

Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Tables

Prices effective July 5, 2023 Published March 2024

HermanMiller list prices shown are in USD. For HermanMiller Canadian prices, multiply the USD list price by a factor of 1.20---effective July 2023.

| Introduction   | page 2                         |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Everywhere <sup>™</sup> Tables                             | 3                              |
| Standard-Height Tables                                     | 5                              |
| Standard-Height Table Legs and Bases                       | 74                             |
| Standing-Height Tables                                     | 78                             |
| Occasional Tables  | 84                             |
| Screens  | 90                             |
| Power and Data Support                                     | 109                            |
| Accessories  | 127                            |
| Indices  | 159                            |
| By Name  | 159                            |
| By Number  | 161                            |
| Appendices   |                                |
| 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Informatio         | n                              |
| Vary Easy Program  |                                |
| Stain-to-Match Program                                     |                                |
| For the latest materials information, refer to the Materia | als pages on HermanMiller.com. |

#### A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

# Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

#### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

#### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

#### **General Information**

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

#### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  $\boxed{A}$  are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.



Power and Data Support

Accessories

# Rectangular Table

DT1AE. DT1AS. DT1AT.



#### Product Information

Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

#### Notes

18" depth available with square edge only.

C-leg and D-leg cannot be used with either the 18" deep or 36" deep tops.

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect<sup>™</sup> power and data accessories (see Thrive<sup>™</sup> Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center at approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Note: UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P), T-leg (T) and C-leg (C) options. MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains. MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).



| Step           | cification Information 1.        |         | . Surface Mat             |                           |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| DT1A           |                                  | For sq  | uared-edge (S             | S.)                       |
|                |                                  | L       | high-pressu               | ire laminate to           |
| Step           | 2. Edge                          | М       | thermally-fu              | ised laminate             |
| S.             | squared-edge                     | U       | high-pressu               | ire laminate/u            |
| т.             | thin-edge                        | т       | thermally-fu              | ised laminate             |
| Ε.             | eased-edge                       | W       | veneer top/               | veneer edge [             |
|                |                                  | Р       | painted For               | mcoat® top/ed             |
| Step           | 3. Depth                         | А       | high-pressu<br>MicrobeCar | ıre laminate to<br>e™ [A] |
| For so         | quared-edge (S.)                 | J       | thermally-fu              | ised laminate             |
| 18             | 18" deep                         |         | MicrobeCar                | e™ A                      |
| 24             | 24" deep                         | В       | veneer top/               | veneer edge w             |
| 30             | 30" deep                         | С       | high-pressu               | ire laminate to           |
| 36             | 36" deep                         |         | MicrobeCar                | e™ A                      |
|                |                                  | К       | thermally-fu              | ised laminate             |
| For th         | nin-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.) |         | MicrobeCar                | e™ A                      |
| 24             | 24" deep                         |         |                           |                           |
| 30             | 30" deep                         | For thi | n-edge (T.)               |                           |
| 36             | 36" deep                         | W       | veneer top/               | veneer edge [             |
|                |                                  | Р       | painted For               | mcoat® top/ed             |
| Step           | 4. Width                         | В       | veneer top/               | veneer edge w             |
| For 1          | 8" deep (18)                     | For eas | sed-edge (E.)             |                           |
| 48             | 48" wide                         | Р       |                           | mcoat® top/ed             |
| 60             | 60" wide                         |         |                           |                           |
| 72             | 72" wide                         | Step 6  | . Leg Type                |                           |
| For 2          | 4" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)    |         | " deep (18) or            | - 36" deep (36)           |
| 36             | 36" wide                         | Р       | post leg                  |                           |
| 42             | 42" wide                         | т       | T-leg                     |                           |
| 48             | 48" wide                         | Α       | T-leg with h              | eight adjustm             |
| 54             | 54" wide                         |         | 0                         | 0 ,                       |
| 60             | 60" wide                         | For 24  | " deep (24) or            | - 30" deep (30)           |
| 66             | 66" wide                         | Р       | post leg                  |                           |
| 72             | 72" wide                         | т       | T-leg                     |                           |
|                |                                  | A       |                           | eight adjustm             |
| For 3          | 6" deep (36)                     | C       | C-leg                     |                           |
| 42             | 42" wide                         | D       | 0                         | eight adjustm             |
| 48             | 48" wide                         | 2       | 5.05                      |                           |
| <del>5</del> 4 | 54" wide                         | Prices  | for Steps 1-6             |                           |
| 60             | 60" wide                         | 111003  |                           | LP                        |
| 66             | 66" wide                         | DT1AS   | . 18 48                   | \$1071                    |
| 72             | 72" wide                         | DIIAS   | 60 - 10 - 40              | \$1071                    |
| . ~            | 1 Z WILL                         |         | 00                        |                           |

| Step   | J. Juliace Material                                  |
|--------|--|
|        |  |
| For s  | quared-edge (S.)                                     |
| L      | high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge        |
| м      | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge      |
| U      | high-pressure laminate/universal edge                |
| т      | thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge          |
| W      | veneer top/veneer edge 🔺                             |
| Р      | painted Formcoat <sup>®</sup> top/edge               |
| Α      | high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with   |
|        | MicrobeCare™ A                                       |
| J      | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with |
|        | MicrobeCare™ A                                       |
| В      | veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]         |
| С      | high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with       |
|        | MicrobeCare <sup>™</sup> A                           |
| к      | thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with     |
|        | MicrobeCare <sup>™</sup> A                           |
|        |  |
| For th | nin-edge (T.)  |
| W      | veneer top/veneer edge 🛕                             |
| Р      | painted Formcoat <sup>®</sup> top/edge               |
| В      | veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]         |
|        |  |
| For e  | ased-edge (E.)                                       |
| Ρ      | painted Formcoat® top/edge                           |
|        |  |
| Step   | 6. Leg Type  |
|        |  |
| For 1  | 8" deep (18) or 36" deep (36)                        |
| Ρ      | post leg   |
| т      | T-leg  |
| Α      | T-leg with height adjustment                         |
|        |  |
| For 2  | 4" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)                        |
| Р      | post leg   |
| т      | T-leg  |
| A      | T-leg with height adjustment                         |
| c      | C-leg  |
| D      | C-leg with height adjustment                         |
|        |  |

LT

1386

1525

1646

LA

1735

1906

2058

LC

—

\_

\_

LD

\_

\_

MP

1001

1098

1186

| <u>.</u>     |        |      |      |      |      |      |              |        |      |        |      |      |      |
|--------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|--------------|--------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 24 36        | \$1071 | 1386 | 1735 | 1386 | 1735 | 1001 |              | UA     | UC   | UD     | ТР   | тт   | TA   |
| 42           | \$1125 | 1459 | 1821 | 1459 | 1821 | 1051 | DT1AS. 18 48 | \$1735 | _    | _      | 1001 | 1295 | 1622 |
| 48           | \$1176 | 1527 | 1910 | 1527 | 1910 | 1099 | 60           | \$1906 | -    | _      | 1098 | 1425 | 1781 |
| 54           | \$1249 | 1623 | 2023 | 1623 | 2023 | 1167 | 72           | \$2058 | _    | _      | 1186 | 1539 | 1924 |
| 60           | \$1323 | 1717 | 2144 | 1717 | 2144 | 1236 | 24 36        | \$1735 | 1386 | 1735   | 1001 | 1295 | 1622 |
| 66           | \$1415 | 1839 | 2296 | 1839 | 2296 | 1322 | 42           | \$1821 | 1459 | 1821   | 1051 | 1363 | 1701 |
| 72           | \$1517 | 1969 | 2456 | 1969 | 2456 | 1418 | 48           | \$1910 | 1527 | 1910   | 1099 | 1427 | 1785 |
| 30 36        | \$1112 | 1443 | 1801 | 1443 | 1801 | 1039 | 54           | \$2023 | 1623 | 2023   | 1167 | 1516 | 1890 |
| 42           | \$1166 | 1517 | 1896 | 1517 | 1896 | 1090 | 60           | \$2144 | 1717 | 2144   | 1236 | 1605 | 2003 |
| 48           | \$1227 | 1592 | 1984 | 1592 | 1984 | 1147 | 66           | \$2296 | 1839 | 2296   | 1322 | 1718 | 2146 |
| 54           | \$1298 | 1685 | 2106 | 1685 | 2106 | 1213 | 72           | \$2456 | 1969 | 2456   | 1418 | 1840 | 2295 |
| 60           | \$1377 | 1787 | 2232 | 1787 | 2232 | 1287 | 30 36        | \$1801 | 1443 | 1801   | 1039 | 1348 | 1682 |
| 66           | \$1473 | 1910 | 2387 | 1910 | 2387 | 1376 | 42           | \$1896 | 1517 | 1896   | 1090 | 1418 | 1772 |
| 72           | \$1575 | 2043 | 2555 | 2043 | 2555 | 1472 | 48           | \$1984 | 1592 | 1984   | 1147 | 1488 | 1855 |
| 36 42        | \$1274 | 1638 | 2061 | _    | _    | 1190 | 54           | \$2106 | 1685 | 2106   | 1213 | 1575 | 1968 |
| 48           | \$1292 | 1625 | 2076 | _    | _    | 1207 | 60           | \$2232 | 1787 | 2232   | 1287 | 1670 | 2085 |
| 54           | \$1411 | 1750 | 2197 | _    | _    | 1318 | 66           | \$2387 | 1910 | 2387   | 1376 | 1785 | 2231 |
| 60           | \$1436 | 1772 | 2215 | _    | _    | 1342 | 72           | \$2555 | 2043 | 2555   | 1472 | 1909 | 2388 |
| 66           | \$1515 | 1939 | 2441 | —    | —    | 1415 | 36 42        | \$2061 | —    | —      | 1190 | 1530 | 1926 |
| 72           | \$1612 | 2063 | 2594 | —    | —    | 1507 | 48           | \$2076 | _    | _      | 1207 | 1519 | 1941 |
|              |        |      |      |      |      |      | 54           | \$2197 | _    | _      | 1318 | 1636 | 2053 |
|              | MT     | MA   | MC   | MD   | UP   | UT   | 60           | \$2215 | _    | _      | 1342 | 1656 | 2070 |
| DT1AS. 18 48 | \$1295 | 1622 | -    | -    | 1071 | 1386 | 66           | \$2441 | _    | _      | 1415 | 1812 | 2281 |
| 60           | \$1425 | 1781 | _    | _    | 1175 | 1525 | 72           | \$2594 | _    | _      | 1507 | 1928 | 2424 |
| 72           | \$1539 | 1924 |      |      | 1269 | 1646 |              |        |      |        |      |      |      |
| 24 36        | \$1295 | 1622 | 1295 | 1622 | 1071 | 1386 |              | тс     | TD   | WP     | WT   | WA   | WC   |
| 42           | \$1363 | 1701 | 1363 | 1701 | 1125 | 1459 | DT1AS. 18 48 | _      | -    | \$1231 | 1624 | 2048 | _    |
| 48           | \$1427 | 1785 | 1427 | 1785 | 1176 | 1527 | 60           | _      | _    | \$1364 | 1796 | 2260 | _    |
| 54           | \$1516 | 1890 | 1516 | 1890 | 1249 | 1623 | 72           | _      | _    | \$1480 | 1945 | 2449 | _    |
| 60           | \$1605 | 2003 | 1605 | 2003 | 1323 | 1717 | 24 36        | \$1295 | 1622 | 1231   | 1624 | 2048 | 1624 |
| 66           | \$1718 | 2146 | 1718 | 2146 | 1415 | 1839 | 42           | \$1363 | 1701 | 1298   | 1710 | 2155 | 1710 |
| 72           | \$1840 | 2295 | 1840 | 2295 | 1517 | 1969 | 48           | \$1427 | 1785 | 1367   | 1798 | 2267 | 1798 |
| 30 36        | \$1348 | 1682 | 1348 | 1682 | 1112 | 1443 | 54           | \$1516 | 1890 | 1452   | 1909 | 2409 | 1909 |
| 42           | \$1418 | 1772 | 1418 | 1772 | 1166 | 1517 | 60           | \$1605 | 2003 | 1545   | 2028 | 2557 | 2028 |
| 48           | \$1488 | 1855 | 1488 | 1855 | 1227 | 1592 | 66           | \$1718 | 2146 | 1658   | 2176 | 2739 | 2176 |
| 54           | \$1575 | 1968 | 1575 | 1968 | 1298 | 1685 | 72           | \$1840 | 2295 | 1778   | 2334 | 2936 | 2334 |
| 60           | \$1670 | 2085 | 1670 | 2085 | 1377 | 1787 | 30 36        | \$1348 | 1682 | 1285   | 1692 | 2134 | 1692 |
| 66           |        | 2231 |      | 2231 | 1473 | 1910 | 42           |        |      | 1350   |      |      | 1779 |
| 72           | \$1909 | 2388 | 1909 | 2388 | 1575 | 2043 | 48           | \$1488 | 1855 | 1426   | 1874 | 2360 | 1874 |
| 36 42        | \$1530 |      | -    | -    | 1274 | 1638 | 54           | \$1575 | 1968 | 1512   | 1991 | 2505 | 1991 |
| 48           | \$1519 | 1941 | _    | _    | 1292 | 1625 | 60           | \$1670 | 2085 |        | 2114 | 2661 | 2114 |
| 54           | \$1636 | 2053 | _    | _    | 1411 | 1750 | 66           | \$1785 | 2231 | 1726   |      | 2855 | 2267 |
| 60           | \$1656 | 2070 | _    | _    | 1436 | 1772 | 72           |        |      | 1857   |      |      |      |
| 66           | \$1812 | 2281 | _    | _    | 1515 | 1939 |              |        |      |        |      |      |      |
| 72           | \$1928 | 2424 | -    | -    | 1612 | 2063 |              |        |      |        |      |      |      |
|              |        |      |      |      |      |      |              |        |      |        |      |      |      |

| S  |
|----|
| e  |
| 9  |
| 'a |
| 5  |
| Į, |
| 6  |
|    |
| ž  |
| Ξ. |
| ġ  |
| 9  |
| P  |
| 2  |
| 5  |
| S  |
| N. |
| Γu |
| 5  |
| ž  |
| Ξ  |
| 2  |
| 5  |
| 2  |
| Ξ. |
|    |

| 36 42        | —      | —      | \$1726 | 2077 | 2442 | —    | 30 36        | \$1200 | 1531 | 1890 | 1531 | 1890 | 1121 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 48           | _      | _      | \$1771 | 2109 | 2483 | _    | 42           | \$1255 | 1606 | 1983 | 1606 | 1983 | 1173 |
| 54           | _      | _      | \$1913 | 2259 | 2627 | _    | 48           | \$1330 | 1694 | 2088 | 1694 | 2088 | 1243 |
| 60           | _      | _      | \$1976 | 2324 | 2727 | _    | 54           | \$1402 | 1788 | 2209 | 1788 | 2209 | 1310 |
| 66           | _      | _      | \$2240 | 2785 | 3180 | _    | 60           | \$1480 | 1890 | 2333 | 1890 | 2333 | 1384 |
| 72           | _      | _      | \$2347 | 3088 | 3567 | _    | 66           | \$1575 | 2013 | 2489 | 2013 | 2489 | 1472 |
|              |        |        |        |      |      |      | 72           | \$1678 | 2145 | 2658 | 2145 | 2658 | 1567 |
|              | WD     | PP     | PT     | PA   | PC   | PD   | 36 42        | \$1361 | 1728 | 2148 | —    | —    | 1272 |
| DT1AS. 18 48 | _      | \$1165 | 1509   | 1887 | _    | _    | 48           | \$1394 | 1730 | 2180 | _    | _    | 1302 |
| 60           | _      | \$1282 | 1662   | 2075 | _    | _    | 54           | \$1513 | 1852 | 2299 | _    | _    | 1413 |
| 72           | _      | \$1382 | 1794   | 2235 | _    | _    | 60           | \$1538 | 1875 | 2319 | _    | _    | 1438 |
| 24 36        | \$2048 | 1165   | 1509   | 1887 | 1509 | 1887 | 66           | \$1619 | 2043 | 2544 | _    | _    | 1512 |
| 42           | \$2155 | 1222   | 1587   | 1977 | 1587 | 1977 | 72           | \$1715 | 2165 | 2697 | _    | _    | 1603 |
| 48           | \$2267 | 1283   | 1665   | 2079 | 1665 | 2079 |              |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| 54           | \$2409 | 1357   | 1763   | 2204 | 1763 | 2204 |              | JT     | JA   | JC   | JD   | BP   | BT   |
| 60           | \$2557 | 1440   | 1870   | 2332 | 1870 | 2332 | DT1AS. 18 48 | \$1391 | 1717 | _    | _    | 1330 | 1721 |
| 66           | \$2739 | 1539   | 2001   | 2497 | 2001 | 2497 | 60           | \$1521 | 1877 | _    | _    | 1461 | 1893 |
| 72           | \$2936 | 1649   | 2137   | 2670 | 2137 | 2670 | 72           | \$1633 | 2018 | _    | _    | 1577 | 2041 |
| 30 36        | \$2134 | 1207   | 1569   | 1962 | 1569 | 1962 | 24 36        | \$1378 | 1704 | 1378 | 1704 | 1316 | 1708 |
| 42           | \$2243 | 1272   | 1649   | 2062 | 1649 | 2062 | 42           | \$1446 | 1784 | 1446 | 1784 | 1381 | 1794 |
| 48           | \$2360 | 1335   | 1731   | 2161 | 1731 | 2161 | 48           | \$1525 | 1881 | 1525 | 1881 | 1464 | 1896 |
| 54           | \$2505 | 1409   | 1831   | 2289 | 1831 | 2289 | 54           | \$1612 | 1985 | 1612 | 1985 | 1548 | 2007 |
| 60           | \$2661 | 1498   | 1945   | 2426 | 1945 | 2426 | 60           | \$1700 | 2099 | 1700 | 2099 | 1641 | 2125 |
| 66           | \$2855 | 1601   | 2079   | 2596 | 2079 | 2596 | 66           | \$1813 | 2241 | 1813 | 2241 | 1754 | 2272 |
| 72           | \$3058 | 1713   | 2222   | 2778 | 2222 | 2778 | 72           | \$1935 | 2390 | 1935 | 2390 | 1875 | 2430 |
| 36 42        | _      | \$1385 | 1780   | 2236 | _    | _    | 30 36        | \$1430 | 1766 | 1430 | 1766 | 1369 | 1776 |
| 48           | _      | \$1405 | 1767   | 2260 | _    | _    | 42           | \$1501 | 1853 | 1501 | 1853 | 1435 | 1863 |
| 54           | _      | \$1534 | 1903   | 2387 | _    | _    | 48           | \$1582 | 1951 | 1582 | 1951 | 1522 | 1971 |
| 60           | _      | \$1562 | 1927   | 2411 | _    | _    | 54           | \$1671 | 2064 | 1671 | 2064 | 1609 | 2088 |
| 66           | _      | \$1587 | 2075   | 2628 | —    | _    | 60           | \$1766 | 2181 | 1766 | 2181 | 1705 | 2211 |
| 72           | _      | \$1607 | 2240   | 2817 | —    | _    | 66           | \$1881 | 2325 | 1881 | 2325 | 1823 | 2363 |
|              |        |        |        |      |      |      | 72           | \$2004 | 2484 | 2004 | 2484 | 1953 | 2525 |
|              | AP     | AT     | AA     | AC   | AD   | JP   | 36 42        | \$1614 | 2008 | —    | —    | 1809 | 2161 |
| DT1AS. 18 48 | \$1173 | 1489   | 1838   | —    | _    | 1095 | 48           | \$1616 | 2037 | —    | _    | 1867 | 2206 |
| 60           | \$1277 | 1627   | 2009   | —    | —    | 1193 | 54           | \$1731 | 2149 | —    | _    | 2009 | 2356 |
| 72           | \$1372 | 1748   | 2160   | _    | _    | 1283 | 60           | \$1751 | 2167 | —    | _    | 2074 | 2420 |
| 24 36        | \$1160 | 1475   | 1823   | 1475 | 1823 | 1084 | 66           | \$1909 | 2378 | —    | _    | 2336 | 2882 |
| 42           | \$1214 | 1548   | 1909   | 1548 | 1909 | 1134 | 72           | \$2024 | 2520 | —    | _    | 2444 | 3184 |
| 48           | \$1279 | 1631   | 2013   | 1631 | 2013 | 1195 |              |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| 54           | \$1351 | 1726   | 2124   | 1726 | 2124 | 1262 |              | BA     | BC   | BD   | СР   | СТ   | CA   |
| 60           |        |        | 2247   |      | 2247 |      | DT1AS. 18 48 | \$2145 | —    |      | 1173 |      |      |
| 66           | \$1518 | 1940   | 2399   | 1940 | 2399 | 1419 | 60           | \$2358 | _    |      | 1277 |      |      |
| 72           | \$1620 | 2071   | 2557   | 2071 | 2557 | 1513 | 72           | \$2547 | _    | _    | 1372 | 1748 | 2160 |

| 24 36  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 40   | \$2133   | 1708   | 2133   | 1160   | 1475   | 1823   |
| 42   | \$2240   | 1794   | 2240   | 1214   | 1548   | 1909   |
| 48   | \$2363   | 1896   | 2363   | 1279   | 1631   | 2013   |
| 54   | \$2504   | 2007   | 2504   | 1351   | 1726   | 2124   |
| 60   | \$2655   | 2125   | 2655   | 1425   | 1820   | 2247   |
| 66   | \$2837   | 2272   | 2837   | 1518   | 1940   | 2399   |
| 72   | \$3034   | 2430   | 3034   | 1620   | 2071   | 2557   |
| 30 36  | \$2217   | 1776   | 2217   | 1200   | 1531   | 1890   |
| 42   | \$2327   | 1863   | 2327   | 1255   | 1606   | 1983   |
| 48   | \$2456   | 1971   | 2456   | 1330   | 1694   | 2088   |
| 54   | \$2602   | 2088   | 2602   | 1402   | 1788   | 2209   |
| 60   | \$2758   | 2211   | 2758   | 1480   | 1890   | 2333   |
| 66   | \$2952   | 2363   | 2952   | 1575   | 2013   | 2489   |
| 72   | \$3154   | 2525   | 3154   | 1678   | 2145   | 2658   |
| 36 42  | \$2525   | _  | —  | 1361   | 1728   | 2148   |
| 48   | \$2580   | _  | _  | 1394   | 1730   | 2180   |
| 54   | \$2725   | _  | _  | 1513   | 1852   | 2299   |
| 60   | \$2824   | _  | _  | 1538   | 1875   | 2319   |
| 66   | \$3277   | _  | _  | 1619   | 2043   | 2544   |
| 72   | \$3665   | _  | _  | 1715   | 2165   | 2697   |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | СС   | CD   | КР   | КТ   | KA   | КС   |
| DT1AS. 18 48   | _  | _  | \$1095   | 1391   | 1717   | _  |
| 60   | _  | _  | \$1193   | 1521   | 1877   | _  |
| 72   | _  | _  | \$1283   | 1633   | 2018   | _  |
| 24 36  | \$1475   | 1823   | 1084   | 1378   | 1704   | 1378   |
| 10   | #4 E 1 O   |  |  |  |  | 1970   |
| 42   | \$1548   | 1909   | 1134   | 1446   | 1784   | 1446   |
| 42<br>48   | \$1548<br>\$1631   | 1909<br>2013   | 1134<br>1195   | 1446<br>1525   | 1784<br>1881   |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1446   |
| 48   | \$1631   | 2013   | 1195   | 1525   | 1881   | 1446<br>1525   |
| 48<br>54   | \$1631<br>\$1726   | 2013<br>2124   | 1195<br>1262   | 1525<br>1612   | 1881<br>1985   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612   |
| 48<br>54<br>60   | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820   | 2013<br>2124<br>2247   | 1195<br>1262<br>1331   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700   |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66   | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940   | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399   | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813   |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72   | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071   | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557   | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935   |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36  | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531   | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890   | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430   |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42  | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606   | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983   | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501                                 |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48  | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694                               | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088                                 | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582                         |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48<br>54  | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694<br>\$1788                     | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088<br>2209                         | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243<br>1310   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951<br>2064   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671                 |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48<br>54<br>60                                  | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694<br>\$1788<br>\$1890           | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088<br>2209<br>2333                 | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243<br>1310<br>1384   | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766   | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951<br>2064<br>2181   | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766         |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48<br>54<br>60<br>66                            | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694<br>\$1788<br>\$1890<br>\$2013 | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088<br>2209<br>2333<br>2489         | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243<br>1310<br>1384<br>1472                                       | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881                                 | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951<br>2064<br>2181<br>2325                                 | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881 |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72                      | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694<br>\$1788<br>\$1890<br>\$2013 | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088<br>2209<br>2333<br>2489<br>2658 | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243<br>1310<br>1384<br>1472<br>1567                               | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881<br>2004                         | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951<br>2064<br>2181<br>2325<br>2484                         | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881 |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>36 42             | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694<br>\$1788<br>\$1890<br>\$2013 | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088<br>2209<br>2333<br>2489<br>2658 | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243<br>1310<br>1384<br>1472<br>1567<br>\$1272                     | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881<br>2004<br>1614                 | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951<br>2064<br>2181<br>2325<br>2484<br>2008                 | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881 |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>36 42<br>48       | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694<br>\$1788<br>\$1890<br>\$2013 | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088<br>2209<br>2333<br>2489<br>2658 | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243<br>1310<br>1384<br>1472<br>1567<br>\$1272<br>\$1302           | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881<br>2004<br>1614<br>1616         | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951<br>2064<br>2181<br>2325<br>2484<br>2008<br>2037         | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881 |
| 48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>30 36<br>42<br>48<br>54<br>60<br>66<br>72<br>36 42<br>48<br>54 | \$1631<br>\$1726<br>\$1820<br>\$1940<br>\$2071<br>\$1531<br>\$1606<br>\$1694<br>\$1788<br>\$1890<br>\$2013 | 2013<br>2124<br>2247<br>2399<br>2557<br>1890<br>1983<br>2088<br>2209<br>2333<br>2489<br>2658 | 1195<br>1262<br>1331<br>1419<br>1513<br>1121<br>1173<br>1243<br>1310<br>1384<br>1472<br>1567<br>\$1272<br>\$1302<br>\$1413 | 1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881<br>2004<br>1614<br>1616<br>1731 | 1881<br>1985<br>2099<br>2241<br>2390<br>1766<br>1853<br>1951<br>2064<br>2181<br>2325<br>2484<br>2008<br>2037<br>2149 | 1446<br>1525<br>1612<br>1700<br>1813<br>1935<br>1430<br>1501<br>1582<br>1671<br>1766<br>1881 |

|              |        |      |        |      |      | KD     |
|--------------|--------|------|--------|------|------|--------|
| DT1AS. 24 36 |        |      |        |      |      | \$1704 |
| 42           |        |      |        |      |      | \$1784 |
| 48           |        |      |        |      |      | \$1881 |
| 54           |        |      |        |      |      | \$1985 |
| 60           |        |      |        |      |      | \$2099 |
| 66           |        |      |        |      |      | \$2241 |
| 72           |        |      |        |      |      | \$2390 |
| 30 36        |        |      |        |      |      | \$1766 |
| 42           |        |      |        |      |      | \$1853 |
| 48           |        |      |        |      |      | \$1951 |
| 54           |        |      |        |      |      | \$2064 |
| 60           |        |      |        |      |      | \$2181 |
| 66           |        |      |        |      |      | \$2325 |
| 72           |        |      |        |      |      | \$2484 |
|              |        |      |        |      |      |        |
|              | TC     | TD   | WP     | WT   | WA   | WC     |
| DT1AT. 24 36 | —      | -    | \$1480 | 1953 | 2457 | 1953   |
| 42           | —      | -    | \$1555 | 2051 | 2585 | 2051   |
| 48           | —      |      | \$1641 | 2160 | 2718 | 2160   |
| 54           | _      | _    | \$1744 | 2293 | 2887 | 2293   |
| 60           | _      | —    | \$1854 | 2431 | 3066 | 2431   |
| 66           | -      | _    | \$1988 | 2610 | 3287 | 2610   |
| 72           | —      | —    | \$2133 | 2801 | 3523 | 2801   |
| 30 36        | -      | —    | \$1539 | 2029 | 2561 | 2029   |
| 42           | —      | _    | \$1620 | 2134 | 2693 | 2134   |
| 48           | —      | _    | \$1710 | 2247 | 2828 | 2247   |
| 54           | —      | _    | \$1815 | 2386 | 3007 | 2386   |
| 60           | _      | _    | \$1929 | 2536 | 3192 | 2536   |
| 66           | _      | _    | \$2074 | 2718 | 3423 | 2718   |
| 72           | _      | _    | \$2222 | 2914 | 3668 | 2914   |
| 36 42        | —      | —    | \$2074 | 2490 | 2930 | —      |
| 48           | _      |      | \$2125 | 2529 | 2982 | _      |
| 54           | _      |      | \$2299 | 2708 | 3151 | _      |
| 60           | _      | _    | \$2373 | 2789 | 3274 | _      |
| 66           | _      | _    | \$2687 | 3336 | 3815 | _      |
| 72           | _      | _    | \$2811 | 3705 | 4278 | _      |
|              |        |      |        |      |      |        |
|              | WD     | PP   | PT     | PA   | PC   | PD     |
| DT1AT. 24 36 | \$2457 | 1239 | 1609   | 2009 | 1609 | 2009   |
| 42           | \$2585 | 1301 | 1688   | 2107 | 1688 | 2107   |
| 48           | \$2718 | 1364 | 1771   | 2214 | 1771 | 2214   |
| 54           | \$2887 | 1443 | 1876   | 2347 | 1876 | 2347   |
| 60           | \$3066 | 1535 | 1992   | 2483 | 1992 | 2483   |
| 66           | \$3287 | 1641 | 2129   | 2660 | 2129 | 2660   |
| 72           | \$3523 | 1754 | 2276   | 2845 | 2276 | 2845   |
|              | ,      |      |        |      |      |        |

| 30 36         | \$2561           | 1287         | 1672         | 2089 | 1672                | 2089         | 30 36        | \$2645 | 2113                             | 2645         | -            | -    |   |
|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|---|
| 42            | \$2693           | 1353         | 1754         | 2192 | 1754                | 2192         | 42           | \$2777 | 2217                             | 2777         | _            | _    |   |
| 48            | \$2828           | 1420         | 1842         | 2301 | 1842                | 2301         | 48           | \$2927 | 2346                             | 2927         | _            | _    |   |
| 54            | \$3007           | 1504         | 1956         | 2439 | 1956                | 2439         | 54           | \$3104 | 2482                             | 3104         | _            | _    |   |
| 60            | \$3192           | 1594         | 2072         | 2585 | 2072                | 2585         | 60           | \$3289 | 2632                             | 3289         | _            | _    |   |
| 66            | \$3423           | 1702         | 2214         | 2763 | 2214                | 2763         | 66           | \$3520 | 2814                             | 3520         | _            | _    |   |
| 72            | \$3668           | 1822         | 2368         | 2958 | 2368                | 2958         | 72           | \$3764 | 3011                             | 3764         | —            | —    |   |
| 36 42         | -                | \$1475       | 1897         | 2385 | —                   | —            | 36 42        | \$3013 | _                                | _            | _            | —    |   |
| 48            | -                | \$1496       | 1881         | 2406 | —                   | —            | 48           | \$3081 | _                                | -            | -            | —    |   |
| 54            | -                | \$1632       | 2027         | 2543 | —                   | —            | 54           | \$3248 | -                                | _            | _            | -    |   |
| 60            | -                | \$1665       | 2056         | 2567 | —                   | _            | 60           | \$3371 | -                                | _            | _            | _    |   |
| 66            | -                | \$1724       | 2142         | 2862 | —                   | _            | 66           | \$3913 | -                                | _            | _            | _    |   |
| 72            | _                | \$1857       | 2401         | 3005 | _                   | _            | 72           | \$4376 | _                                | _            | _            | _    |   |
|               | JT               | JA           | JC           | JD   | BP                  | BT           |              | WD     | PP                               | PT           | PA           | PC   |   |
| DT1AT. 24 36  | -                | —            | -            | _    | \$1563              | 2038         | DT1AE. 24 36 | -      | \$1239                           | 1609         | 2009         | 1609 | Ĩ |
| 42            | -                | _            | -            | -    | \$1639              | 2135         | 42           | -      | \$1301                           | 1688         | 2107         | 1688 |   |
| 48            | -                | _            | _            | _    | \$1738              | 2257         | 48           | -      | \$1364                           | 1771         | 2214         | 1771 |   |
| 54            | -                | _            | _            |      | \$1840              | 2390         | 54           | -      | \$1443                           | 1876         | 2347         | 1876 |   |
| 60            | _                | —            | -            |      | \$1951              | 2529         | 60           |        | \$1535                           | 1992         | 2483         | 1992 | - |
| 66            | —                | —            | -            |      | \$2086              | 2707         | 66           |        | \$1641                           | 2129         | 2660         | 2129 |   |
| 72            | —                | —            | —            |      | \$2230              | 2899         | 72           |        | \$1754                           | 2276         | 2845         | 2276 |   |
| 30 36         | -                | _            | _            |      | \$1624              | 2113         | 30 36        |        | \$1287                           | 1672         | 2089         | 1672 | - |
| 42            | -                | _            | _            |      | \$1704              | 2217         | 42           |        | \$1353                           | 1754         | 2192         | 1754 | - |
| 48            | _                | _            | -            |      | \$1806              | 2346         | 48           |        | \$1420                           | 1842         | 2301         | 1842 |   |
| 54            | —                | _            | _            |      | \$1911              | 2482         | 54           |        | \$1504                           | 1956         | 2439         | 1956 |   |
| 60            | _                | _            | _            |      | \$2027              | 2632         | 60           |        | \$1594                           | 2072         | 2585         | 2072 | 1 |
| 66            | _                | _            | _            |      | \$2170              | 2814         | 66           |        | \$1702                           | 2214         | 2763         | 2214 |   |
| 72            |                  |              | _            |      | \$2319              | 3011         | 72           |        | \$1822                           | 2368         | 2958         | 2368 |   |
| 36 42         | _                | _            | _            |      | \$2158              | 2574         | 36 42        |        | \$1475                           | 1897         | 2385         | _    |   |
| 48<br>54      | _                | _            | _            |      | \$2221<br>\$2396    | 2626<br>2806 | 48<br>54     |        | \$1496<br>\$1632                 | 1881<br>2027 | 2406<br>2543 | _    |   |
| 60            | _                | _            | _            |      | \$2390              | 2806         | 60           |        | \$1665<br>\$1665                 | 2027         | 2545         | _    |   |
| 66            |                  | _            | _            |      | \$2785              | 3433         | 66           |        | \$1737                           | 2050         | 2885         |      |   |
| 72            | _                | _            | _            |      | \$2908              | 3802         | 72           |        | \$1863                           | 2415         | 3005         | _    |   |
| , -           |                  |              |              |      | <i><b>4</b>2700</i> | 5002         |              |        | <i><b>Q</b></i> <sup>2</sup> 009 | 2,129        | 5005         |      |   |
| DT1AT. 24 36  | <b>BA</b>        | <b>BC</b>    | <b>BD</b>    | СР   | СТ                  | CA           |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |
| 42 DI IAI. 24 | \$2542<br>\$2670 | 2038         | 2542<br>2670 | _    | _                   | _            |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |
|               | \$2670<br>\$2814 | 2135<br>2257 |              | _    | _                   | _            |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |
| 48            | \$2814<br>\$2085 |              | 2814         | _    | _                   | _            |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |
| 54            | \$2985<br>\$3164 | 2390         | 2985<br>3164 | _    | _                   | _            |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |
| 60<br>66      | \$3164<br>\$3382 | 2529         | 3164<br>3382 | _    | _                   | _            |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |
| 66<br>72      | \$3382<br>\$3619 | 2707         | 3382<br>3610 | _    | _                   | _            |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |
| 72            | \$3619           | 2899         | 3619         | _    | _                   | _            |              |        |                                  |              |              |      |   |

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

\_

PD

2009

2107

2214

2347

2483

2660

2845

2089

2192 2301

2439

2585

2763

2958

\_

\_

\_ \_

\_ \_

#### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| НΧ  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermallyfused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

| 2U  | light brown walnut 🔺  | +\$50 |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|
| 40  | dark brown walnut 🔺   | +\$50 |
| CHD | noble cherry          | +\$50 |
| ET  | clear on ash A        | +\$50 |
| EU  | oak on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EV  | walnut on ash 🔺       | +\$50 |
| EW  | medium matte walnut 🔺 | +\$50 |
| UL  | natural maple 🔺       | +\$50 |
| WHN | natural white oak     | +\$50 |
|     |                       |       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

|       | zage i moni opaque i ormeeut  |      |
|-------|-------------------------------|------|
| For p | ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                         | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                    | +\$0 |
|       |                               |      |

Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> (J)

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| HX  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

SG

WL

WN

slate grey

sandstone

warm grey neutral

| For hi | gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), t  | hermally-fused        |
|--------|---|-----------------------|
| lamin  | ate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure l | aminate top/universal |
| edge   | with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused l | laminate top/         |
| unive  | rsal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)             |                       |
| PLY    | plywood edge                                | +\$50                 |
| Step 9 | 9. Leg Finish                               |                       |
| Metal  | lic Paint                                   |                       |
| For pc | ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)        |                       |
| CN ,   | metallic champagne                          | +\$0                  |
| EH     | metallic bronze                             | +\$0                  |
| MS     | metallic silver                             | +\$0                  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum                              | +\$30                 |
| SNB    | satin bronze                                | +\$30                 |
| SNC    | satin carbon                                | +\$30                 |
| Sand   | Texture Paint                               |                       |
| For pc | ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)        |                       |
| BK     | black                                       | +\$0                  |
| Smoo   | th Paint                                    |                       |
| For pc | ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)        |                       |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                              | +\$0                  |
| 91     | white                                       | +\$0                  |
| 98     | studio white                                | +\$0                  |
| BU     | black umber                                 | +\$0                  |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                           | +\$0                  |
| G2     | graphite satin                              | +\$0                  |
| HF     | inner tone light                            | +\$0                  |
| LU     | soft white                                  | +\$0                  |
| MT     | medium tone                                 | +\$0                  |

### Metallic Paint For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment

| (D) |                    |       |
|-----|--------------------|-------|
| CN  | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH  | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS  | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|     |                    |       |

#### Smooth Paint

For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment

| (D) |                   |      |
|-----|-------------------|------|
| 8Q  | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| 91  | white             | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white      | +\$0 |
| BU  | black umber       | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2  | graphite satin    | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white        | +\$0 |
| МТ  | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| SG  | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|     |                   |      |

For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment

| (D)  |                    |        |
|------|--------------------|--------|
| CD   | polished aluminum  | +\$110 |
| Step | 10. Casters/Glides |        |
| 20   | casters            | +\$0   |
| 57   | glides             | +\$0   |
|      |                    |        |

#### Step 11. Grommets

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$110

| For so | quared-edge (S.) with 18" deep (18)                |       |
|--------|--|-------|
| NTG    | no grommet   | +\$0  |
| For so | quared-edge (S.) with 24" deep (24), or 30" deep ( | (30)  |
| NTG    | no grommet   | +\$0  |
| 253    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port                  | +\$27 |
| 254    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port                  | +\$27 |
| 255    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port                  | +\$27 |

For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)
CD polished aluminum

| For sq | uared-edge (S.) with 36" deep (36)                |                 |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| NTG    | no grommet  | +\$0            |
| 253    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port                 | +\$27           |
| 254    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port                 | +\$27           |
| 255    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port                 | +\$27           |
|        |   |                 |
| For th | in-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.) with 24" deep (24 | i), or 30" deep |

(30), or 36" deep (36)

| NTG | no grommet                        | +\$0  |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 253 | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port | +\$27 |
| 254 | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port | +\$27 |
| 255 | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port | +\$27 |

# Square Table

DT1BE. DT1BS. DT1BT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

48" tops available only with post leg option for optimum stability.
42" top (4242) with 4-column base (X) available only with glides.
Casters are not compatible with this top/base combination.
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.
For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect<sup>™</sup> single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information Step 1.

# DT1B

#### Step 2. Edge

- S. squared-edge
- т. thin-edge
- Ε. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth/Width

| 3030 | 30" deep x 30" wide |
|------|---------------------|
| 3636 | 36" deep x 36" wide |
| 4242 | 42" deep x 42" wide |
| 4848 | 48″ deep x 48″ wide |

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge Μ
- U high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- Т thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge 🛛 A
- Ρ painted Formcoat® top/edge
- Α high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> A
- thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with J MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> A
- В veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> A
- С high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> A
- Κ thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> A

#### For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge 🔺 Ρ painted Formcoat® top/edge В veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> A

#### For eased-edge (E.)

Ρ painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

#### For 30" deep x 30" wide (3030)

- Ρ post leg
- Х 4-column base
- S single-column base A

#### For 36" deep x 36" wide (3636)

- Ρ post leg
- Х 4-column base
- S single-column base 🔺
- For 42" deep x 42" wide (4242)
- Ρ post leg
- Х
- 4-column base

#### For 48" deep x 48" wide (4848)

Ρ post leg

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|               | Р      | Х    | S    |
|---------------|--------|------|------|
| DT1BS. 3030 L | \$1018 | 1317 | 1123 |
| M             | \$952  | 1233 | 1051 |
| U             | \$1018 | 1317 | 1123 |
| Т             | \$952  | 1233 | 1051 |
| W             | \$1214 | 1601 | 1348 |
| Р             | \$1106 | 1437 | 1222 |
| Α             | \$1098 | 1397 | 1205 |
| J             | \$1028 | 1308 | 1129 |
| В             | \$1291 | 1678 | 1426 |
| C             | \$1098 | 1397 | 1205 |
| К             | \$1028 | 1308 | 1129 |
| 3636 L        | \$1219 | 1579 | 1345 |
| M             | \$1142 | 1479 | 1260 |
| U             | \$1219 | 1579 | 1345 |
| т             | \$1142 | 1479 | 1260 |
| W             | \$1474 | 1935 | 1638 |
| Р             | \$1329 | 1721 | 1463 |
| Α             | \$1299 | 1661 | 1427 |
| J             | \$1217 | 1555 | 1336 |
| В             | \$1551 | 2013 | 1715 |
| C             | \$1299 | 1661 | 1427 |
| К             | \$1217 | 1555 | 1336 |

| 4242                                | L  | \$1399   | 1815   | _  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                     | Μ  | \$1311   | 1700   | _  |
|                                     | U  | \$1399   | 1815   | _  |
|                                     | Т  | \$1311   | 1700   | _  |
|                                     | W  | \$1702   | 2235   | _  |
|                                     | Ρ  | \$1522   | 1975   | _  |
|                                     | Α  | \$1482   | 1896   | _  |
|                                     | J  | \$1387   | 1776   | _  |
|                                     | В  | \$1779   | 2314   | _  |
|                                     | C  | \$1482   | 1896   | _  |
|                                     | К  | \$1387   | 1776   | _  |
| 4848                                | : L  | \$1566   | —  | —  |
|                                     | Μ  | \$1467   | _  | _  |
|                                     | U  | \$1566   | _  | _  |
|                                     | т  | \$1467   | _  | _  |
|                                     | W  | \$1999   | _  | _  |
|                                     | Р  | \$1703   | _  | _  |
|                                     | Α  | \$1668   | _  |  |
|                                     | J  | \$1563   | _  | _  |
|                                     | В  | \$2494   | _  | _  |
|                                     | C  | \$2211   | _  | _  |
|                                     | К  | \$2071   | _  | _  |
|                                     |  |  |  |  |
|                                     |  | Р  | Х  | S  |
| T1BT. 3030                          | W  | <b>P</b><br>\$1456   | <b>X</b><br>1922   | <b>S</b><br>1619                                 |
| T1BT. 3030                          | W  | -  |  | 1619   |
| T1BT. 3030                          |  | \$1456   | 1922   | 1619<br>1301                                     |
| 0T1BT. 3030<br>3636                 | P<br>B   | \$1456<br>\$1180   | 1922<br>1532   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697                             |
|                                     | P<br>B   | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962                     |
|                                     | P<br>B<br>W  | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557             |
|                                     | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B                                    | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557             |
| 3636                                | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B                                    | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557             |
| 3636                                | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B                                    | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557             |
| 3636                                | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B                     | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042<br>\$1620   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685<br>2105   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557             |
| 3636<br>4242                        | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B                     | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042<br>\$1620<br>\$2118   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685<br>2105   |  |
| 3636<br>4242                        | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>W<br>B<br>W                     | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042<br>\$1620<br>\$2118<br>\$2397   | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685<br>2105   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557             |
| 3636<br>4242                        | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>S<br>W<br>P      | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042<br>\$1620<br>\$2118<br>\$2397<br>\$1816                                 | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685<br>2105   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557<br>2041<br> |
| 3636<br>4242                        | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B      | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042<br>\$1620<br>\$2118<br>\$2397<br>\$1816<br>\$2494<br><b>P</b>           | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685<br>2105<br>2763<br>—<br>—<br>—  | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557             |
| 4242<br>4848                        | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>B<br>S<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>B      | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042<br>\$1620<br>\$2118<br>\$2397<br>\$1816<br>\$2494<br><b>P</b><br>\$1180 | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685<br>2105<br>2763<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br><b>X</b>   | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557<br>2041<br> |
| 3636<br>4242<br>4848<br>071BE. 3030 | P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>W<br>P<br>B<br>S<br>W<br>P<br>B | \$1456<br>\$1180<br>\$1534<br>\$1767<br>\$1411<br>\$1844<br>\$2042<br>\$1620<br>\$2118<br>\$2397<br>\$1816<br>\$2494<br><b>P</b>           | 1922<br>1532<br>1999<br>2323<br>1830<br>2399<br>2685<br>2105<br>2763<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br><b>—</b><br><b>—</b><br><b>—</b><br><b>—</b><br><b>—</b><br><b>—</b><br><b>—</b><br><b></b> | 1619<br>1301<br>1697<br>1962<br>1557<br>2041<br> |

| Step 6 |   |                        |
|--------|---|------------------------|
| Top Fi | nish                                    |                        |
| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic  | c edge (L), high-      |
| press  | ure laminate/universal edge (U), high-p | ressure laminate top/  |
| therm  | oplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or | high-pressure laminate |
| top/u  | niversal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)     |                        |
| 76     | light brown walnut                      | +\$0                   |
| 91     | white                                   | +\$0                   |
| 98     | studio white                            | +\$0                   |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                          | +\$0                   |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                       | +\$0                   |
| HF     | inner tone light                        | +\$0                   |
| НМ     | natural maple                           | +\$0                   |
| HP     | light anigre                            | +\$0                   |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                             | +\$0                   |
| LBA    | clear on ash                            | +\$0                   |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                            | +\$0                   |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                           | +\$0                   |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                     | +\$0                   |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                          | +\$0                   |
| LBB    | oak on ash                              | +\$0                   |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                           | +\$0                   |
| LBF    | neutral twill                           | +\$0                   |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                          | +\$0                   |
| LBQ    | white twill                             | +\$0                   |
| LU     | soft white                              | +\$0                   |
| WL     | sandstone                               | +\$0                   |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                       | +\$0                   |

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermallyfused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| нм  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with

| Microb | beCare™ (B)           |       |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺  | +\$50 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺   | +\$50 |
| CHD    | noble cherry          | +\$50 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺        | +\$50 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺       | +\$50 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺 | +\$50 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺       | +\$50 |
| WHN    | natural white oak     | +\$50 |
|        |                       |       |

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |                |      |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|--|
| 8Q                                 | folkstone grey | +\$0 |  |  |
| 91                                 | white          | +\$0 |  |  |
| LU                                 | soft white     | +\$0 |  |  |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J)

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| HX  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K) +\$50 PLY plywood edge Step 8. Leg Finish Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne +\$0 EH metallic bronze +\$0 MS metallic silver +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$30 SNB satin bronze +\$30 SNC satin carbon +\$30 Sand Texture Paint BK black +\$0 Smooth Paint 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 \$0 white studio whit 98 BU black umbe

| 91     | white                                 | +\$0   |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 98     | studio white 🔺                        | +\$0   |
| BU     | black umber                           | +\$0   |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                     | +\$0   |
| G2     | graphite satin                        | +\$0   |
| HF     | inner tone light                      | +\$0   |
| LU     | soft white                            | +\$0   |
| MT     | medium tone                           | +\$0   |
| SG     | slate grey                            | +\$0   |
| WL     | sandstone                             | +\$0   |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                     | +\$0   |
| CD     | polished aluminum                     | +\$110 |
| Step 9 | 9. Casters/Glides                     |        |
| For po | ost leg (P) or single-column base (S) |        |
| 20     | casters                               | +\$0   |
| 57     | glides                                | +\$0   |
| For 4- | -column base (X)                      |        |
|        |                                       |        |

| 20     | casters         | +\$0 |
|--------|-----------------|------|
| 57     | glides          | +\$0 |
|        |                 |      |
| For 4- | column base (X) |      |
| 57     | glides          | +\$0 |
|        |                 |      |

# Round Table

DT1CE. DT1CS. DT1CT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have  $\frac{1}{2}$  leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

48" and 60" tops available only with post leg option for optimum stability.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect<sup>™</sup> single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

#### Dimensions



| Step   | cification Information 1.                            | For 48" diameter (48) or 60" dia<br>P post leg |        |      |      |
|--------|--|--|--------|------|------|
| DT1C   |  | · posties                                      |        |      |      |
|        |  | Prices for Steps 1-5.                          |        |      |      |
| Step   | 2. Edge  |  | Р      | Х    | 9    |
| s.     | squared-edge   | DT1CS. 30 L                                    | \$1173 | 1528 | 129  |
| т.     | thin-edge  | м  | \$1089 | 1418 | 120  |
| E.     | eased-edge   | W  | \$1397 | 1839 | 155  |
|        |  | Р  | \$1272 | 1652 | 140  |
| Step   | 3. Diameter  | А  | \$1256 | 1610 | 1383 |
| 30     | 30″ diameter   | J  | \$1165 | 1494 | 128  |
| 36     | 36″ diameter   | В  | \$1475 | 1917 | 162  |
| 42     | 42" diameter   | 36 L   | \$1413 | 1829 | 149  |
| 48     | 48" diameter   | м  | \$1311 | 1697 | 1383 |
| 60     | 60″ diameter   | W  | \$1397 | 2225 | 1878 |
|        |  | Р  | \$1525 | 1975 | 161  |
| Step   | 4. Surface Material                                  | Α  | \$1495 | 1911 | 157  |
|        |  | J  | \$1387 | 1773 | 1458 |
| For s  | quared-edge (S.)                                     | B  | \$1475 | 2302 | 195  |
| L      | high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge        | 42 L   | \$1618 | 2009 | -    |
| Μ      | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge      | Μ  | \$1501 | 1863 | -    |
| W      | veneer top/veneer edge 🔺                             | W  | \$1960 | 2572 | -    |
| Ρ      | painted Formcoat® top/edge                           | Р  | \$1750 | 2172 | -    |
| Α      | high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with   | Α  | \$1699 | 2089 | -    |
|        | MicrobeCare™ A                                       | J  | \$1577 | 1939 | -    |
| J      | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with | В  | \$2038 | 2650 | -    |
|        | MicrobeCare™ A                                       | 48 L   | \$1810 | —    | -    |
| В      | veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]         | м  | \$1679 | _    | -    |
|        |  | W  | \$2297 | _    | -    |
| For th | hin-edge (T.)  | Р  | \$1961 | -    | _    |
| W      | veneer top/veneer edge 🔺                             | Α  | \$1912 | -    | _    |
| Ρ      | painted Formcoat® top/edge                           | J  | \$1774 | -    | -    |
| В      | veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ [A]         | В  | \$2395 | —    | -    |
|        |  | 60 L   | \$1977 | _    | _    |
| For e  | ased-edge (E.)                                       | M  | \$1834 | _    | _    |
| Р      | painted Formcoat® top/edge                           | W  | \$2516 | _    | -    |
|        |  | P  | \$2134 | _    | _    |
| Step   | 5. Leg/Base Type                                     | А  | \$2081 | _    | -    |
|        |  | J  | \$1930 | _    | _    |
| For 3  | 0" diameter (30) or 36" diameter (36)                | В  | \$2612 | —    | -    |
| Р      | post leg   |  |        |      |      |
| Х      | 4-column base  |  | Р      | Х    | 9    |
| S      | single-column base 🔺                                 | DT1CT. 30 W                                    | \$1676 | 2208 | 1862 |
|        |  | P  | \$1353 | 1759 | 1496 |
| For 4  | 2" diameter (42)                                     | B  | \$1752 | 2287 | 1938 |
| Ρ      | post leg   |  |        |      |      |

Х 4-column base

|           | ) P | \$2000 | _    |      |
|-----------|-----|--------|------|------|
|           | S P | \$2086 |      |      |
|           | 2 P | \$1866 | 2315 |      |
| 36        | Б Р | \$1622 | 2105 | 1715 |
| DT1CE. 30 | ) P | \$1353 | 1759 | 1496 |
|           |     | Р      | х    | S    |
|           | В   | \$3113 | —    | _    |
|           | Р   | \$2273 | -    | _    |
| 60        | W   | \$3015 | -    | _    |
|           | В   | \$2852 | -    | —    |
|           | Р   | \$2086 | _    |      |
| 48        | 8 W | \$2755 | —    | _    |
|           | В   | \$2427 | 3163 | _    |
|           | Р   | \$1866 | 2315 | _    |
| 42        | 2 W | \$2350 | 3085 | —    |
|           | В   | \$1752 | 2749 | 2332 |
|           | Р   | \$1622 | 2105 | 1715 |
| 36        | 5 W | \$1676 | 2670 | 2256 |

| Top F  | inish  |                |
|--------|--|----------------|
| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  | e (L) or high- |
| press  | ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with Mic | robeCare™ (A)  |
| 38     | twilight                                     | +\$0           |
| 39     | desert                                       | +\$0           |
| 76     | light brown walnut                           | +\$0           |
| 91     | white  | +\$0           |
| 98     | studio white                                 | +\$0           |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                               | +\$0           |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                            | +\$0           |
| HF     | inner tone light                             | +\$0           |
| нм     | natural maple                                | +\$0           |
| HP     | light anigre                                 | +\$0           |
| HX     | aged cherry                                  | +\$0           |
| LBA    | clear on ash                                 | +\$0           |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                                 | +\$0           |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                                | +\$0           |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                          | +\$0           |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                               | +\$0           |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                   | +\$0           |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                                | +\$0           |
| LBF    | neutral twill                                | +\$0           |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                               | +\$0           |
| LBQ    | white twill                                  | +\$0           |
| LU     | soft white                                   | +\$0           |
|        |  |                |

#### Top Finish

sandstone

warm grey neutral

WL

WN

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J)

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| нм  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

+\$0

+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with

| MicrobeCare™ | (R) |
|--------------|-----|
| microbecure  | (D) |

| 2U  | light brown walnut 🔺  | +\$50 |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|
| 40  | dark brown walnut 🔺   | +\$50 |
| CHD | noble cherry          | +\$50 |
| ET  | clear on ash 🔺        | +\$50 |
| EU  | oak on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EV  | walnut on ash 🔺       | +\$50 |
| EW  | medium matte walnut 🔺 | +\$50 |
| UL  | natural maple 🔺       | +\$50 |
| WHN | natural white oak     | +\$50 |
|     |                       |       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |                |      |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|--|--|
| 8Q                                 | folkstone grey | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| 91                                 | white          | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| LU                                 | soft white     | +\$0 |  |  |  |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J)

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| HX  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

| CNmetallic champagneEHmetallic bronzeMSmetallic silverSNAsatin aluminumSNBsatin bronzeSNCsatin carbonSand Texture PaintBKblackSmooth Paint8Qfolkstone grey91white98studio white [A]BUblack umberCLcool grey neutralG2graphite satinHFinner tone lightLUsoft whiteMTmedium toneSGslate greyWLsandstone   |        |
|---|--------|
| MS metallic silver<br>SNA satin aluminum<br>SNB satin bronze<br>SNC satin carbon<br>Sand Texture Paint<br>BK black<br>Smooth Paint<br>8Q folkstone grey<br>91 white<br>98 studio white A<br>BU black umber<br>CL cool grey neutral<br>G2 graphite satin<br>HF inner tone light<br>LU soft white<br>MT medium tone<br>SG slate grey  | +\$0   |
| SNA       satin aluminum         SNB       satin bronze         SNC       satin carbon         Sand Texture Paint       BK         BK       black         Smooth Paint       BQ         8Q       folkstone grey         91       white         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey | +\$0   |
| SNB       satin bronze         SNC       satin carbon         Sand Texture Paint         BK       black         Smooth Paint         8Q       folkstone grey         91       white         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey  | +\$0   |
| SNC       satin carbon         Sand Texture Paint         BK       black         Smooth Paint         8Q       folkstone grey         91       white         98       studio white [A]         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey   | +\$30  |
| Sand Texture Paint         BK       black         Smooth Paint         8Q       folkstone grey         91       white         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey  | +\$30  |
| BK       black         Smooth Paint       8Q         8Q       folkstone grey         91       white         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey  | +\$30  |
| Smooth Paint         8Q       folkstone grey         91       white         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey  |        |
| 8Q       folkstone grey         91       white         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey   | +\$0   |
| 91       white         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey   |        |
| 98       studio white A         98       studio white A         BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey  | +\$0   |
| BU       black umber         CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey  | +\$0   |
| CL       cool grey neutral         G2       graphite satin         HF       inner tone light         LU       soft white         MT       medium tone         SG       slate grey   | +\$0   |
| G2     graphite satin       HF     inner tone light       LU     soft white       MT     medium tone       SG     slate grey  | +\$0   |
| HF     inner tone light       LU     soft white       MT     medium tone       SG     slate grey  | +\$0   |
| LU soft white<br>MT medium tone<br>SG slate grey  | +\$0   |
| MT medium tone<br>SG slate grey   | +\$0   |
| SG slate grey   | +\$0   |
|   | +\$0   |
| WL sandstone  | +\$0   |
| Sundotone   | +\$0   |
| WN warm grey neutral  | +\$0   |
| CD polished aluminum  | +\$110 |
| Step 9. Casters/Glides  |        |

| 20 | casters | +\$0 |
|----|---------|------|
| 57 | glides  | +\$0 |

# Oval Table

DT1DE. DT1DS. DT1DT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This oval table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect<sup>™</sup> power and data accessories (see Thrive<sup>™</sup> Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.





#### Specification Information Step 1. DT1D

| Step 2. | Edge |
|---------|------|
| ~       |      |

- S. squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

- **30** 30" deep
- **36** 36" deep
- **42** 42" deep

#### Step 4. Width

|       |   | 30 00        |
|-------|---|--------------|
| For 3 | 0" deep (30)                                    | 72           |
| 48    | 48" wide  | 42 72        |
| 60    | 60" wide  | 84           |
| For 3 | 6" deep (36)                                    |              |
| 60    | 60" wide  | DT1DS. 30 48 |
| 72    | 72" wide  | 60           |
|       |   | 36 60        |
| For 4 | 2" deep (42)                                    | 72           |
| 72    | 72" wide  | 42 72        |
| 84    | 84" wide  | 84           |
| Step  | 5. Surface Material                             |              |
|       |   | DT1DT. 30 48 |
| For s | quared-edge (S.)                                | 60           |
| Μ     | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge | 36 60        |
|       |   |              |

#### L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

- W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.) W veneer top/veneer edge A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

painted Formcoat® top/edge

# Step 6. Leg/Base Type

| For 4 | 8" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| ••••• |                               |
| Ρ     | post leg                      |

**G** double 3-column base, spanner

#### For 72" wide (72) or 84" wide (84)

- P post leg
- E double 3-column base
- **G** double 3-column base, spanner

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

|           |    | MP     | ME   | MG   | LP   | LE   | LG   |
|-----------|----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DT1DS. 30 | 48 | \$1274 | _    | 2097 | 1386 | _    | 2282 |
|           | 60 | \$1376 | _    | 2266 | 1497 | _    | 2465 |
| 36        | 60 | \$1526 | —    | 2515 | 1661 | —    | 2736 |
|           | 72 | \$1754 | 2978 | 2893 | 1908 | 3239 | 3147 |
| 42        | 72 | \$1877 | 3188 | 3094 | 2042 | 3467 | 3366 |
|           | 84 | \$1932 | 3276 | 3178 | 2102 | 3563 | 3457 |

|              | WP     | WE   | WG   | PP   | PE   | PG   |
|--------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DT1DS. 30 48 | \$1918 | _    | 3218 | 1488 | _    | 2453 |
| 60           | \$2078 | _    | 3482 | 1607 | _    | 2647 |
| 36 60        | \$2318 | —    | 3875 | 1781 | —    | 2938 |
| 72           | \$2675 | 4605 | 4470 | 2051 | 3480 | 3379 |
| 42 72        | \$2871 | 4934 | 4790 | 2194 | 3721 | 3613 |
| 84           | \$2953 | 5074 | 4928 | 2256 | 3826 | 3714 |

|              | WP     | WE   | WG   | PP   | PE   | PG   |
|--------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| DT1DT. 30 48 | \$2301 | _    | 3859 | 1584 | _    | 2608 |
| 60           | \$2491 | _    | 4175 | 1711 | _    | 2814 |
| 36 60        | \$2782 | —    | 4650 | 1899 | —    | 3128 |
| 72           | \$3213 | 5525 | 5365 | 2183 | 3705 | 3596 |
| 42 72        | \$3447 | 5922 | 5747 | 2335 | 3962 | 3847 |
| 84           | \$3539 | 6091 | 5912 | 2403 | 4075 | 3954 |

|              | WP | WE | WG   | PP    | PE   | PG   |
|--------------|----|----|------|-------|------|------|
| DT1DE. 30 48 | _  | _  | - \$ | 51584 | -    | 2608 |
| 60           | _  | _  | - \$ | 51711 | _    | 2814 |
| 36 60        | —  | —  | - \$ | 51899 | —    | 3128 |
| 72           | _  | _  | - \$ | 2183  | 3705 | 3596 |
| 42 72        | —  | —  | - \$ | 2335  | 3962 | 3847 |
| 84           | _  | _  | - \$ | 2403  | 4075 | 3954 |

For eased-edge (E.)

Ρ

| Step 7 | 7.  |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Top Fi | nish                                      |         |
| •      | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed | dae (L) |
| 28     | canyon                                    | +\$0    |
| 29     | misted                                    | +\$0    |
| 38     | twilight                                  | +\$0    |
| 39     | desert                                    | +\$0    |
| 76     | light brown walnut                        | +\$0    |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                            | +\$0    |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$0    |
| 98     | studio white                              | +\$0    |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| HF     | inner tone light                          | +\$0    |
| нм     | natural maple                             | +\$0    |
| HP     | light anigre                              | +\$0    |
| нх     | aged cherry                               | +\$0    |
| LBA    | clear on ash                              | +\$0    |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                | +\$0    |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                             | +\$0    |
| LBF    | neutral twill                             | +\$0    |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                            | +\$0    |
| LBQ    | white twill                               | +\$0    |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                              | +\$0    |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                             | +\$0    |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                       | +\$0    |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                            | +\$0    |
| LT     | light tone 🔺                              | +\$0    |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$0    |
| WL     | sandstone                                 | +\$0    |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| X1     | chalk white 🔺                             | +\$0    |

# Top Finish

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |

# Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$50 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$50 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$50 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$50 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$50 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$50 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺          | +\$50 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$50 |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For painted Formcoat <sup>®</sup> top/edge | (P) |  |
|--|-----|--|
|--|-----|--|

| 8Q | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
|----|----------------|------|
| 91 | white          | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white     | +\$0 |

| Step 8  | 3. Edge Finish   |      |
|---------|--|------|
|         | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or hig | h-   |
|         | ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)                  |      |
| ,<br>28 | canyon   | +\$0 |
| 29      | misted   | +\$0 |
| 38      | twilight   | +\$0 |
| 39      | desert   | +\$0 |
| 76      | light brown walnut                                       | +\$0 |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey   | +\$0 |
| 91      | white  | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white   | +\$0 |
| BU      | black umber 🔺  | +\$0 |
| CL      | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| G2      | graphite satin   | +\$0 |
| HF      | inner tone light   | +\$0 |
| нм      | natural maple  | +\$0 |
| HP      | light anigre   | +\$0 |
| HX      | aged cherry  | +\$0 |
| LBA     | clear on ash   | +\$0 |
| LBB     | oak on ash   | +\$0 |
| LBC     | walnut on ash  | +\$0 |
| LBF     | neutral twill  | +\$0 |
| LBJ     | graphite twill   | +\$0 |
| LBQ     | white twill  | +\$0 |
| LBR     | phantom ecru   | +\$0 |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa  | +\$0 |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                                      | +\$0 |
| LBV     | warm grey teak   | +\$0 |
| LT      | light tone 🔺   | +\$0 |
| LU      | soft white   | +\$0 |
| SG      | slate grey   | +\$0 |
| WL      | sandstone  | +\$0 |
| WN      | warm grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| X1      | chalk white 🔺  | +\$0 |
|         |  |      |

| Smoo | th Paint          |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 8Q   | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
| 91   | white             | +\$C   |
| 98   | studio white      | +\$C   |
| BU   | black             | +\$C   |
| CL   | cool grey neutral | +\$C   |
| G2   | graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| HF   | inner tone light  | +\$C   |
| LU   | soft white        | +\$C   |
| мт   | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG   | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL   | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN   | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD   | polished aluminum | +\$110 |

# Step 10. Casters/Glides 20 casters

57

| glides |  |  |
|--------|--|--|
| gilues |  |  |

| Step 1 | 11. Grommets                      |       |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| NTG    | no grommet                        | +\$0  |
| 253    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port | +\$27 |
| 254    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port | +\$27 |
| 255    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port | +\$27 |

Step 9. Leg/Base Finish

HermanMiller

| Metal | lic Paint          |       |
|-------|--------------------|-------|
| CN    | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH    | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS    | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA   | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB   | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC   | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
| Sand  | Texture Paint      |       |
| BK    | black              | +\$0  |

+\$0

+\$0

# **D-Shaped Table**

DT1EE. DT1ES. DT1ET.



This D-shaped table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down. Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

#### Notes

Thin edge and eased edge tops available only with 30" deep surfaces. T-leg and T-leg with height adjustment cannot be used with 18" deep tops.

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with  $2^{1/4}$ " hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Cutouts available for all Connect<sup>™</sup> power and data accessories (see Thrive<sup>™</sup> Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.

#### Dimensions



|        | ification Information                           | Prices for Steps 1-5. | _      | _    |     |
|--------|---|-----------------------|--------|------|-----|
| Step 1 |   |                       | Р      | Т    |     |
| DT1E   |   | DT1ES. 1836 L         | \$1096 | _    | -   |
|        |   | M                     | \$1019 | -    | -   |
|        | 2. Edge   | W                     | \$1203 | _    | -   |
| 5.     | squared-edge                                    | Р                     | \$1188 |      | -   |
| Г.     | thin-edge                                       | 2448 L                | \$1315 | 2062 | 249 |
|        | eased-edge                                      | M                     | \$1222 | 1915 | 231 |
|        |   | W                     | \$1459 | 2185 | 277 |
| Step 3 | B. Depth/Width                                  | Р                     | \$1424 | 2231 | 270 |
|        |   | 3060 L                | \$1512 | 2369 | 286 |
| or thi | in-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.)                 | M                     | \$1404 | 2201 | 266 |
| 3060   | 30" deep x 60" wide                             | W                     | \$1689 | 2537 | 322 |
|        |   | P                     | \$1634 | 2562 | 310 |
| or sq  | uared-edge (S.)                                 |                       |        |      |     |
| 836    | 18" deep x 36" wide                             |                       | Р      | Т    |     |
| 2448   | 24" deep x 48" wide                             | DT1ET. 3060 W         | \$2023 | 3046 | 386 |
| 8060   | 30″ deep x 60″ wide                             | Р                     | \$1738 | 2730 | 330 |
| Step 4 | . Surface Material                              |                       | Р      | т    |     |
| orsa   | uared-edge (S.)                                 | DT1EE. 3060 P         | \$1738 | 2730 | 330 |
| -<br>- | high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge   |                       |        |      |     |
| N      | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge |                       |        |      |     |
| N      | veneer top/veneer edge A                        |                       |        |      |     |
| 5      | painted Formcoat® top/edge                      |                       |        |      |     |
|        |   |                       |        |      |     |
| or thi | in-edge (T.)                                    |                       |        |      |     |
| N      | veneer top/veneer edge 🔺                        |                       |        |      |     |
| •      | painted Formcoat® top/edge                      |                       |        |      |     |
|        |   |                       |        |      |     |
| or ea  | sed-edge (E.)                                   |                       |        |      |     |

For 18" deep x 36" wide (1836)

P post leg

For 30" deep x 60" wide (3060) or 24" deep x 48" wide (2448)

P post leg

T T-leg

A T-leg with height adjustment

Step 6.

| Top F  | inish                                      |         |
|--------|--|---------|
| For hi | igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ec | lge (L) |
| 28     | canyon                                     | +\$0    |
| 29     | misted                                     | +\$0    |
| 38     | twilight                                   | +\$0    |
| 39     | desert                                     | +\$0    |
| 76     | light brown walnut                         | +\$0    |
| 91     | white                                      | +\$0    |
| 98     | studio white                               | +\$0    |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                             | +\$0    |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                          | +\$0    |
| HF     | inner tone light                           | +\$0    |
| нм     | natural maple                              | +\$0    |
| HP     | light anigre                               | +\$0    |
| HX     | aged cherry                                | +\$0    |
| LBA    | clear on ash                               | +\$0    |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                               | +\$0    |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                              | +\$0    |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                        | +\$0    |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                             | +\$0    |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                 | +\$0    |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                              | +\$0    |
| LBF    | neutral twill                              | +\$0    |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                             | +\$0    |
| LBQ    | white twill                                | +\$0    |
| LT     | light tone                                 | +\$0    |
| LU     | soft white                                 | +\$0    |
| WL     | sandstone                                  | +\$0    |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                          | +\$0    |
| X1     | chalk white                                | +\$0    |
|        |  |         |

#### Top Finish

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$50 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$50 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$50 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$50 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$50 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$50 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺          | +\$50 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$50 |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| · · · / |                               |      |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| For p   | ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                | +\$0 |
| 91      | white                         | +\$0 |
| LU      | soft white                    | +\$0 |
|         |                               |      |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| juseu | iumnute top/mermoplustic euge (m) |      |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 76    | light brown walnut                | +\$0 |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                    | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                             | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white                      | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral                 | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash                      | +\$0 |
| LBR   | phantom ecru                      | +\$0 |
| LBS   | phantom cocoa                     | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut               | +\$0 |
| LBV   | warm grey teak                    | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash                        | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash                     | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill                     | +\$0 |
| LBJ   | graphite twill                    | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill                       | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone                         | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral                 | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light                  | +\$0 |
| НМ    | natural maple                     | +\$0 |
| HP    | light anigre                      | +\$0 |
| HX    | aged cherry                       | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                        | +\$0 |
|       |                                   |      |

# Step 8. Leg Finish

| Metallic Paint |          |       |           |  |
|----------------|----------|-------|-----------|--|
|                | NA - + - | 11: - | D - 1 - + |  |
|                | Meta     | III C | Paint     |  |

| metan                         | ile i unit         |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| For post leg (P) or T-leg (T) |                    |       |
| CN                            | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH                            | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS                            | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA                           | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB                           | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC                           | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|                               |                    |       |

#### Sand Texture Paint

| For po. | st leg (P) or T-leg (T) |      |
|---------|-------------------------|------|
| BK      | black                   | +\$0 |

#### Smooth Paint

| For po | ost leg (P) or T-leg (T) |      |
|--------|--------------------------|------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey           | +\$0 |
| 91     | white                    | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white             | +\$0 |
| BU     | black umber              | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral        | +\$0 |
| G2     | graphite satin           | +\$0 |
| HF     | inner tone light         | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white               | +\$0 |
| MT     | medium tone              | +\$0 |
| SG     | slate grey               | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone                | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral        | +\$0 |
|        |                          |      |

| For pos | t leg (P) or T-leg (T) |        |
|---------|------------------------|--------|
| CD      | polished aluminum      | +\$110 |

#### Metallic Paint

| For T-l | eg with height adjustment (A) |       |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------|
| CN      | metallic champagne            | +\$0  |
| EH      | metallic bronze               | +\$0  |
| MS      | metallic silver               | +\$0  |
| SNA     | satin aluminum                | +\$30 |
| SNB     | satin bronze                  | +\$30 |
| SNC     | satin carbon                  | +\$30 |

| Smoo   | th Paint                       |      |
|--------|--------------------------------|------|
| For T- | leg with height adjustment (A) |      |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                 | +\$0 |
| 91     | white                          | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white                   | +\$0 |
| BU     | black umber                    | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral              | +\$0 |
| G2     | graphite satin                 | +\$0 |
| HF     | inner tone light               | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white                     | +\$0 |
| МТ     | medium tone                    | +\$0 |
| SG     | slate grey                     | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone                      | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral              | +\$0 |

| For I- | -leg with height adjustment (A) |        |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| CD     | polished aluminum               | +\$110 |
| Step   | 9. Casters/Glides               |        |
| 20     | casters                         | +\$0   |
| 57     | glides                          | +\$0   |

# Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table

DT1FE. DT1FS. DT1FT.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect<sup>™</sup> power and data accessories (see Thrive<sup>™</sup> Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT1F**

- Step 2. Edge S. squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

- 30 30" deep
- 36 36" deep
- 42 42" deep

#### Step 4. Width

| For 30 | )" deep (30) |
|--------|--------------|
| 48     | 48″ wide     |

**60** 60" wide

#### For 36" deep (36)

- **60** 60" wide
- 72 72" wide

### For 42" deep (42)

- **72** 72" wide
- **84** 84" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

| Step 6.  | Leg/Base Ty   | /pe                      |         |      |      |        |      | 36 60        | —      | —    | —    | —      | \$3195  | -    |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|---------|------|------|--------|------|--------------|--------|------|------|--------|---------|------|
|          |               |                          |         |      |      |        |      | 72           | -      | _    | _    | _      | \$3691  | 6354 |
| For 48"  | wide (48) or  | 60" wide (6              | 0)      |      |      |        |      | 42 84        | -      | -    | -    | -      | \$4074  | 700  |
| Ρ        | post leg      |                          |         |      |      |        |      | 72           | _      | _    | _    | _      | \$3960  | 680  |
| G        | double 3-co   | lumn base,               | spanner |      |      |        |      |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
| Т        | T-leg         |                          |         |      |      |        |      |              | WG     | WT   | WA   | PP     | PE      | P    |
| Α        | T-leg with h  | eight adjust             | ment    |      |      |        |      | DT1FT. 30 48 | \$4436 | 4012 | 3999 | 1819   | _       | 299  |
|          |               |                          |         |      |      |        |      | 60           | \$4799 | 4377 | 4613 | 1964   | _       | 323  |
| For 72"  | wide (72) or  | <sup>.</sup> 84" wide (8 | 4)      |      |      |        |      | 36 60        | \$5346 | 4921 | 4140 | 2182   | —       | 359  |
| Ρ        | post leg      |                          |         |      |      |        |      | 72           | \$6166 | _    | _    | 2512   | 4259    | 413  |
| E        | double 3-co   | lumn base                |         |      |      |        |      | 42 84        | \$6794 | —    | —    | 2760   | 4686    | 454  |
| G        | double 3-co   | lumn base,               | spanner |      |      |        |      | 72           | \$6607 | _    | _    | 2685   | 4554    | 442  |
| Prices f | for Steps 1-6 |                          |         |      |      |        |      |              |        |      |      |        | РТ      | P    |
|          |               | LP                       | LE      | LG   | LT   | LA     | MP   | DT1FT. 30 48 |        |      |      |        | \$3846  | 480  |
| DT1FS.   | 30 48         | \$1594                   |         | 2626 | 2244 | 2800   | 1465 | 60           |        |      |      |        | \$4204  | 552  |
|          | 60            | \$1722                   | _       | 2834 | 2453 | 3226   | 1582 | 36 60        |        |      |      |        | \$4742  | 484  |
| •••••    | 36 60         | \$1908                   | _       | 3147 | 2769 | 2826   | 1754 |              |        |      |      |        | • • • • |      |
|          | 72            | \$2197                   | 3728    | 3618 | _    | _      | 2020 |              | WG     | WT   | WA   | PP     | PE      | Р    |
| •••••    | 42 84         | \$2417                   | 4093    | 3976 |      | _      | 2221 | DT1FE. 30 48 |        |      |      | \$1819 |         | 299  |
|          | 72            | \$2350                   |         | 3870 | _    | _      | 2161 | 60           | _      | _    |      | \$1964 | _       | 323  |
|          | , _           | 4-200                    |         |      |      |        |      | 36 60        | _      | _    | _    | \$2182 | —       | 359  |
|          |               | ME                       | MG      | мт   | MA   | WP     | WE   | 72           | _      | _    | _    | \$2512 | 4259    | 413  |
| DT1FS.   | 30 48         | _                        |         | 2063 | 2574 | 2207   | _    | 42 84        | _      | _    | _    | \$2760 | 4686    | 454  |
|          | 60            | _                        | \$2606  | 2255 | 2966 | 2387   | _    | 72           | _      | _    | _    | \$2685 | 4554    | 442  |
| •••••    | 36 60         | _                        | \$2893  | 2546 | 2597 | 2664   | _    |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
|          | 72            | \$3427                   | 3326    | _    | _    | 3077   | 5298 |              |        |      |      |        | РТ      | P    |
| •••••    | 42 84         | \$3763                   | 3655    | _    | _    | 3394   | 5836 | DT1FE. 30 48 |        |      |      |        | \$2567  | 320  |
|          | 72            | \$3664                   |         | _    | _    | 3298   | 5674 | 60           |        |      |      |        | \$2806  | 368  |
|          |               | 1                        |         |      |      |        |      | 36 60        |        |      |      |        | \$3163  | 323  |
|          |               | WG                       | WT      | WA   | PP   | PE     | PG   |              |        |      |      |        | ,       |      |
| DT1FS.   | 30 48         | \$3699                   | 3346    | 3332 | 1707 | -      | 2814 |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
|          | 60            | \$4001                   | 3649    | 3845 | 1845 | _      | 3038 |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
|          | 36 60         | \$4457                   | 4104    | 3451 | 2048 | —      | 3378 |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
|          | 72            | \$5141                   | _       | _    | 2356 | 3999   | 3883 |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
| •••••    | 42 84         | \$5662                   | —       | —    | 2593 | 4395   | 4267 |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
|          | 72            | \$5506                   | _       | _    | 2522 | 4278   | 4154 |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
|          |               |                          |         |      |      | РТ     | PA   |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
|          | 30 48         |                          |         |      |      | \$2411 |      |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
| DT1FS.   |               |                          |         |      |      |        |      |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |
| DT1FS.   | 60            |                          |         |      |      | \$2635 | 3464 |              |        |      |      |        |         |      |

|              | ME | MG | мт | MA  | WP     | WE |
|--------------|----|----|----|-----|--------|----|
| DT1FT. 30 48 | _  | _  | _  | - : | \$2646 | _  |
| 60           | _  | _  | _  | - 1 | \$2867 | _  |

Step 7.

| Top Fi   | nich                                      |                 |
|----------|---|-----------------|
|          | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ea | lac(l)          |
| 28       | iiiii                                     | 19e (L)<br>+\$( |
| 28<br>29 | canyon<br>misted                          | +\$(            |
| 29<br>38 | twilight                                  | +\$(            |
| 39       | desert                                    | +\$(            |
| 76       | light brown walnut                        | +\$(            |
| 70<br>91 | white                                     | +\$(            |
| 98       | studio white                              | +\$(            |
| 90<br>8Q | folkstone grev                            | +\$(            |
| CL       | cool grey neutral                         | +\$(            |
| HF       | inner tone light                          | +\$(            |
| нм       | natural maple                             | +\$(            |
| HP       | light anigre                              | +\$(            |
| нх       | aged cherry                               | +\$(            |
| LBA      | clear on ash                              | +\$(            |
| LBR      | phantom ecru                              | +\$(            |
| LBS      | phantom cocoa                             | +\$             |
| LBU      | medium matte walnut                       | +\$             |
| LBV      | warm grey teak                            | +\$             |
| LBB      | oak on ash                                | +\$             |
| LBC      | walnut on ash                             | +\$             |
| LBF      | neutral twill                             | +\$             |
| LBJ      | graphite twill                            | +\$             |
| LBQ      | white twill                               | +\$(            |
| LT       | light tone                                | +\$(            |
| LU       | soft white                                | +\$             |
| WL       | sandstone                                 | +\$             |
| WN       | warm grey neutral                         | +\$             |
| X1       | chalk white                               | +\$             |

#### Top Finish

| For thermally-fused lam | ninate top/thermoplastic edg | e (M) |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| , ,                     |                              |       |

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

| Top/E  | dge Finish               |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$85 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$85 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$85 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$85 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$85 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$85 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺          | +\$85 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$85 |
|        |                          |       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 8Q                                 | folkstone grey | +\$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91                                 | white          | +\$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LU                                 | soft white     | +\$0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |                |      |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Step 8. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| fused | laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) |      |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 76    | light brown walnut                  | +\$0 |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                      | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                               | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white                        | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral                   | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash                        | +\$0 |
| LBR   | phantom ecru                        | +\$0 |
| LBS   | phantom cocoa                       | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut                 | +\$0 |
| LBV   | warm grey teak                      | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash                          | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash                       | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill                       | +\$0 |
| LBJ   | graphite twill                      | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill                         | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone                           | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral                   | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light                    | +\$0 |
| НМ    | natural maple                       | +\$0 |
| HP    | light anigre                        | +\$0 |
| HX    | aged cherry                         | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                          | +\$0 |
| X1    | chalk white                         | +\$0 |
|       |                                     |      |

# Step 9. Leg/Base Finish

#### Metallic Paint

For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, spanner (G), or T-leg (T)

| metallic champagne | +\$0   |
|--------------------|--|
| metallic bronze    | +\$0   |
| metallic silver    | +\$0   |
| satin aluminum     | +\$30  |
| satin bronze       | +\$30  |
| satin carbon       | +\$30  |
|                    | metallic bronze<br>metallic silver<br>satin aluminum<br>satin bronze |

#### Sand Texture Paint

For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, spanner (G), or T-leg (T)

| BK | black | +\$0 |
|----|-------|------|
|    |       |      |

#### Smooth Paint

For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, spanner (G), or T-lea (T)

| spann | ier (G), or i-leg (I) |      |
|-------|-----------------------|------|
| 8Q    | folkstone grey        | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                 | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white          | +\$0 |
| BU    | black umber           | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral     | +\$0 |
| G2    | graphite satin        | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light      | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white            | +\$0 |
| MT    | medium tone           | +\$0 |
| SG    | slate grey            | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone             | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral     | +\$0 |
|       |                       |      |

| For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, |  |
|---|--|
| spanner (G), or T-leg (T)   |  |

| CD | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
|----|-------------------|--------|
|    |                   |        |

| Metall                               | ic Paint           |       |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|--|
| For T-leg with height adjustment (A) |                    |       |  |  |
| CN                                   | metallic champagne | +\$0  |  |  |
| EH                                   | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |  |  |
| MS                                   | metallic silver    | +\$0  |  |  |
| SNA                                  | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |  |  |
| SNB                                  | satin bronze       | +\$30 |  |  |
| SNC                                  | satin carbon       | +\$30 |  |  |

| Smoo   | th Paint                          |        |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
|        | leg with height adjustment (A)    |        |
| 80     | folkstone grey                    | +\$0   |
| 91     | white                             | +\$0   |
| 98     | studio white                      | +\$0   |
| BU     | black umber                       | +\$0   |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                 | +\$0   |
| G2     | graphite satin                    | +\$0   |
| HF     | inner tone light                  | +\$0   |
| LU     | soft white                        | +\$0   |
| МТ     | medium tone                       | +\$0   |
| SG     | slate grey                        | +\$0   |
| WL     | sandstone                         | +\$0   |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                 | +\$0   |
| For T- | leg with height adjustment (A)    |        |
| CD     | polished aluminum                 | +\$110 |
| Step   | 10. Casters/Glides                |        |
| 20     | casters                           | +\$0   |
| 57     | glides                            | +\$0   |
| Step   | 11. Grommets                      |        |
| NTG    | no grommet                        | +\$0   |
| 253    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port | +\$27  |

cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port

cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port

254

255

Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Standard-Height Tables

+\$27

+\$27

# Video Oval - Meeting Table

DT1GE. DT1GS. DT1GT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This oval table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect<sup>™</sup> power and data accessories (see Thrive<sup>™</sup> Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.

For optimum viewing, video camera should be placed 42" from large end of table.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT1G**

- Step 2. Edge
- S. squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

42 42" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- **72** 72" wide
- **84** 84" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- **M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

| W | veneer top/veneer edge [ | A |  |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|
|   |                          |   |  |

P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 6. Leg/Base Type

- E double 3-column base
- **G** double 3-column base, spanner

| Prices for Steps 1-6. |        |      |      |      |        |      |
|-----------------------|--------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                       | LE     | LG   | ME   | MG   | WE     | WG   |
| DT1GS. 42 72          | \$4053 | 3935 | 3687 | 3579 | 5722   | 5552 |
| 84                    | \$4162 | 4043 | 3786 | 3678 | 5884   | 5710 |
|                       |        |      |      |      | PE     | PG   |
| DT1GS.42 72           |        |      |      |      | \$4313 | 4189 |
| 84                    |        |      |      |      | \$4432 | 4303 |
|                       | LE     | LG   | ME   | MG   | WE     | WG   |
| DT1GT. 42 72          | _      | _    | _    | _    | \$6863 | 6662 |
| 84                    | _      | _    | _    | _    | \$7060 | 6851 |
|                       |        |      |      |      |        |      |

|              | PE           | PG   |
|--------------|--------------|------|
| DT1GT. 42 72 | \$5283       | 5131 |
| 84           | \$5428       | 5270 |
|              |              |      |
|              | PE           | PG   |
| DT1GE. 42 72 | PE<br>\$4592 |      |

### Step 7.

| Finish |  |
|--------|--|
|        |  |
|        |  |

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg | e (L) |
|--------|--|-------|
| 28     | canyon                                     | +\$0  |
| 29     | misted                                     | +\$0  |
| 38     | twilight                                   | +\$0  |
| 39     | desert                                     | +\$0  |
| 76     | light brown walnut                         | +\$0  |
| 91     | white                                      | +\$0  |
| 98     | studio white                               | +\$0  |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                             | +\$0  |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                          | +\$0  |
| HF     | inner tone light                           | +\$0  |
| НМ     | natural maple                              | +\$0  |
| HP     | light anigre                               | +\$0  |
| HX     | aged cherry                                | +\$0  |
| LBA    | clear on ash                               | +\$0  |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                               | +\$0  |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                              | +\$0  |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                        | +\$0  |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                             | +\$0  |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                 | +\$0  |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                              | +\$0  |
| LBF    | neutral twill                              | +\$0  |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                             | +\$0  |
| LBQ    | white twill                                | +\$0  |
| LT     | light tone                                 | +\$0  |
| LU     | soft white                                 | +\$0  |
| WL     | sandstone                                  | +\$0  |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                          | +\$0  |
| X1     | chalk white                                | +\$0  |
|        |  |       |

| Top F   | inish               |      |
|---|---------------------|------|
| For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) |                     |      |
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| нм  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |

| Top/E  | dge Finish               |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$85 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$85 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$85 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$85 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$85 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$85 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺          | +\$85 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$85 |

| Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| For painted Formcoat® top/edae (P) |  |

| τοι ρι | inited formcoul <sup>®</sup> lop/euge (F) |      |
|--------|---|------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                            | +\$0 |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$0 |

| Step 8 | 3. Edge Finish  |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or th | ermally- |
| fused  | laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)                   |          |
| 76     | light brown walnut                                    | +\$0     |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey  | +\$0     |
| 91     | white   | +\$0     |
| 98     | studio white  | +\$0     |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                                     | +\$0     |
| LBA    | clear on ash  | +\$0     |
| LBR    | phantom ecru  | +\$0     |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa   | +\$0     |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                                   | +\$0     |
| LBV    | warm grey teak  | +\$0     |
| LBB    | oak on ash  | +\$0     |
| LBC    | walnut on ash   | +\$0     |
| LBF    | neutral twill   | +\$0     |
| LBJ    | graphite twill  | +\$0     |
| LBQ    | white twill   | +\$0     |
| WL     | sandstone   | +\$0     |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                                     | +\$0     |
| HF     | inner tone light                                      | +\$0     |
| нм     | natural maple   | +\$0     |
| HP     | light anigre  | +\$0     |
| нх     | aged cherry   | +\$0     |
| LU     | soft white  | +\$0     |
|        |   |          |

| Smoo | oth Paint         |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 8Q   | folkstone grey    | +\$C   |
| 91   | white             | +\$C   |
| 98   | studio white      | +\$C   |
| BU   | black umber       | +\$C   |
| CL   | cool grey neutral | +\$C   |
| G2   | graphite satin    | +\$C   |
| HF   | inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| LU   | soft white        | +\$0   |
| МΤ   | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG   | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL   | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN   | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD   | polished aluminum | +\$110 |

# Step 10. Casters/Glides 20 casters

| 20 | casters | +\$0 |
|----|---------|------|
| 57 | glides  | +\$0 |

| Step 1 | Step 11. Grommets                 |       |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| NTG    | no grommet                        | +\$0  |  |  |
| 253    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port | +\$27 |  |  |
| 254    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port | +\$27 |  |  |
| 255    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port | +\$27 |  |  |

#### Step 9. Leg/Base Finish

| etallic I    | Paint              |       |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|
| l n          | netallic champagne | +\$0  |
| l m          | netallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| <b>5</b> m   | netallic silver    | +\$0  |
| IA s         | atin aluminum      | +\$30 |
| I <b>B</b> s | atin bronze        | +\$30 |
| IC s         | atin carbon        | +\$30 |
|              |                    |       |

# Sand Texture Paint BK black +\$0
## **Concave Rectangle**

DT1HE. DT1HS. DT1HT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 nonlocking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

#### Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect<sup>™</sup> power and data accessories (see Thrive<sup>™</sup> Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P), T-leg (T) and C-leg (C) options.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

## Step 1.

## DT1H

#### Step 2. Edge

- S. squared-edge
- т. thin-edge
- Ε. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

- 30 30" deep
- 36 36" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- 60 60" wide
- 66" wide 66
- 72 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- Μ thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge 🔺
- Ρ painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- Ρ painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

Ρ painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 6. Leg Type

- т T-leg
- A T-leg with height adjustment
- С C-leg
- D D-leg

#### For 36" deep (36)

- P post leg
- Т T-leg
- T-leg with height adjustment Α

For 30" deep (30) Ρ post leg

Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Standard-Height Tables

| LP     | LT  | LA  | LC   | LD  | MP  |
|--------|---|---|--|---|---|
| \$1854 | 2408  | 3003  | 2408   | 3003  | 1702  |
| \$1988 | 2580  | 3222  | 2580   | 3222  | 1825  |
| \$2119 | 2754  | 3438  | 2754   | 3438  | 1945  |
| \$1967 | 2494  | 3029  | —  | —   | 1806  |
| \$2069 | 2628  | 3313  | _  | _   | 1900  |
| \$2173 | 2764  | 3597  | -  | _   | 1995  |
| мт     | ма  | мс  | MD   | WP  | WT  |
| \$2211 | 2757  | 2211  | 2757   | 2136  | 2808  |
| \$2369 | 2958  | 2369  | 2958   | 2299  | 3018  |
| \$2529 | 3157  | 2529  | 3157   | 2462  | 3226  |
|        | 2781  | —   | —  | 2217  | 2886  |
| \$2413 | 3042  | _   | _  | 2378  | 3097  |
| \$2538 | 3303  | _   | _  | 2538  | 3303  |
| WA     | wc  | WD  | PP   | РТ  | РА  |
|        |   |   |  |   | 3222  |
|        |   |   |  |   | 3456  |
|        | 3226  |   |  |   | 3687  |
|        | _   | _   |  |   | 3250  |
|        | _   | _   |  |   | 3552  |
| \$4142 | _   | _   | 2331   | 2962  | 3859  |
|        |   |   |  | PC  | PD  |
|        |   |   |  | \$2580  | 3222  |
|        |   |   |  |   | 3456  |
|        |   |   |  | \$2952  | 3687  |
| мт     | ма  | мс  | MD   | WP  | WT  |
| _      | _   | _   | _  | \$2561  | 3364  |
| _      | _   | _   | _  | \$2755  | 3616  |
| _      | _   | _   | _  | \$2952  | 3870  |
| —      | —   | —   | —  | \$2658  | 3461  |
| _      | _   | _   | _  | \$2853  | 3715  |
| _      | _   | _   | _  | \$3049  | 3968  |
| WA     | wc  | WD  | PP   | РТ  | PA  |
| \$4242 | 3364  | 4242  | 2118   | 2747  | 3434  |
|        | 3616  | 4557  | 2269   | 2945  | 3678  |
| \$4557 | 2010  |   |  |   |   |
|        |   |   | 2420   | 3143  | 3926  |
| \$4871 | 3870  | 4871  | 2420<br>2243   | 3143<br>2849  | 3926<br>3460  |
|        |   |   | 2420<br>2243<br>2365   | 3143<br>2849<br>3001  | 3926<br>3460<br>3784  |
|        | \$1988<br>\$2119<br>\$2069<br>\$2173<br><b>MT</b><br>\$2211<br>\$2369<br>\$2529<br>\$2290<br>\$2290<br>\$2413<br>\$2538<br><b>WA</b><br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3534<br>\$3614<br>\$3878<br>\$4059<br>\$3614<br>\$3878<br>\$4142<br><b>MT</b><br> | \$1988       2580         \$2119       2754         \$1967       2494         \$2069       2628         \$2173       2764         MT       MA         \$2211       2757         \$2369       2958         \$2529       3157         \$2290       2781         \$2413       3042         \$2538       3303         WA       WC         \$3534       2808         \$3797       3018         \$4059       3226         \$3614          \$3878       -         \$4142          \$4142       -         \$307       -         \$308       -         \$4059       3226         \$3614          \$3878       -         \$4142       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       -         -       < | \$1988     2580     3222       \$2119     2754     3438       \$1967     2494     3029       \$2069     2628     3313       \$2173     2764     3597       MT     MA     MC       \$2211     2757     2211       \$2369     2958     2369       \$2229     3157     2529       \$2290     2781        \$2413     3042        \$2538     3303        \$3534     2808     3534       \$3797     3018     3797       \$4059     3226     4059       \$3614         \$3878      -       \$4142         \$4142     -        \$30         \$4142     -        \$200     -        \$4142     -        \$4142     -        \$200     -        \$4142     -        \$200     -        \$400     -        \$400     -        \$400     -        \$400     - <td>\$1988       2580       3222       2580         \$2119       2754       3438       2754         \$1967       2494       3029       —         \$2069       2628       3313       —         \$2173       2764       3597       —         MT       MA       MC       MD         \$2211       2757       2211       2757         \$2369       2958       2369       2958         \$22529       3157       2529       3157         \$2290       2781       —       —         \$2413       3042       —       —         \$2538       3303       —       —         \$2413       3042       —       —         \$2538       3303       —       —         \$3534       2808       3534       1989         \$3797       3018       3797       2129         \$4059       3226       4059       2219         \$4142       —       —       2331         </td> <td>\$19882580322225803222\$21192754343827543438\$196724943029\$206926283313\$217327643597MTMAMCMDWP\$22112757221127572136\$23692958236929582299\$25293157252931572462\$229027812378\$253830032378\$253833032538WAWCWDPPPT\$35342808353419892580\$37973018379721292672\$361423312962\$367423312962\$367423312962\$36742331\$40593226405922722952\$361423312962\$414223312962\$255\$2551\$2552\$2552\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658</td> | \$1988       2580       3222       2580         \$2119       2754       3438       2754         \$1967       2494       3029       —         \$2069       2628       3313       —         \$2173       2764       3597       —         MT       MA       MC       MD         \$2211       2757       2211       2757         \$2369       2958       2369       2958         \$22529       3157       2529       3157         \$2290       2781       —       —         \$2413       3042       —       —         \$2538       3303       —       —         \$2413       3042       —       —         \$2538       3303       —       —         \$3534       2808       3534       1989         \$3797       3018       3797       2129         \$4059       3226       4059       2219         \$4142       —       —       2331 | \$19882580322225803222\$21192754343827543438\$196724943029\$206926283313\$217327643597MTMAMCMDWP\$22112757221127572136\$23692958236929582299\$25293157252931572462\$229027812378\$253830032378\$253833032538WAWCWDPPPT\$35342808353419892580\$37973018379721292672\$361423312962\$367423312962\$367423312962\$36742331\$40593226405922722952\$361423312962\$414223312962\$255\$2551\$2552\$2552\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658\$\$2658 |

|    |                           |   |        | PC   | PD   |
|----|---------------------------|---|--------|--|--|
|    |                           |   |        | \$2747   | 3434   |
|    |                           |   |        | \$2945   | 3678   |
|    |                           |   |        | \$3143   | 3926   |
| WA | wc                        | WD  | PP     | РТ   | PA   |
| _  | _                         | _   | \$2118 | 2747   | 3434   |
| _  | _                         | _   | \$2269 | 2945   | 3678   |
| _  | _                         | _   | \$2420 | 3143   | 3926   |
| —  | —                         | —   | \$2243 | 2849   | 3460   |
| _  | _                         | _   | \$2365 | 3001   | 3784   |
| _  | _                         | _   | \$2480 | 3155   | 4108   |
|    |                           |   |        | PC   | PD   |
|    |                           |   |        | \$2747   | 3434   |
|    |                           |   |        | \$2945   | 3678   |
|    |                           |   |        | \$3143   | 3926   |
|    | <b>WA</b><br><br><br><br> | WA WC<br>— —<br>— —<br>— —<br>— —<br>— —<br>— — |        | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | \$2747         \$2945         \$3143         WA       WC       WD       PP       PT         -       -       \$2269       2945         -       -       \$2269       2945         -       -       \$2269       2945         -       -       \$22420       3143         -       -       \$2243       2849         -       -       \$2265       3001         -       -       \$22480       3155         PC         \$2747         \$2945 |

## Step 7.

| Top Fi  | nish                                      |         |
|---------|---|---------|
| For hig | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ea | lge (L) |
| 28      | canyon                                    | +\$0    |
| 29      | misted                                    | +\$0    |
| 38      | twilight                                  | +\$0    |
| 39      | desert                                    | +\$0    |
| 76      | light brown walnut                        | +\$0    |
| 91      | white                                     | +\$0    |
| 98      | studio white                              | +\$0    |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                            | +\$0    |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| HF      | inner tone light                          | +\$0    |
| НМ      | natural maple                             | +\$0    |
| HP      | light anigre                              | +\$0    |
| НΧ      | aged cherry                               | +\$0    |
| LBA     | clear on ash                              | +\$0    |
| LBR     | phantom ecru                              | +\$0    |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa                             | +\$0    |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                       | +\$0    |
| LBV     | warm grey teak                            | +\$0    |
| LBB     | oak on ash                                | +\$0    |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                             | +\$0    |
| LBF     | neutral twill                             | +\$0    |
| LBJ     | graphite twill                            | +\$0    |
| LBQ     | white twill                               | +\$0    |
| LT      | light tone                                | +\$0    |
| LU      | soft white                                | +\$0    |
| WL      | sandstone                                 | +\$0    |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| X1      | chalk white                               | +\$0    |

## Top Finish

| For thermally-fused | l laminate t | op/thermop | lastic edge (M) |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
|                     |              |            |                 |

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| нм  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |

| Top/E   | dge Finish: Wood Veneer  |       |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|
| For ver | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
| 2U      | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$85 |
| 40      | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$85 |
| CHD     | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET      | clear on ash             | +\$85 |
| EU      | oak on ash               | +\$85 |
| EV      | walnut on ash            | +\$85 |
| EW      | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$85 |
| UL      | natural maple 🔺          | +\$85 |
| WHN     | natural white oak        | +\$85 |
|         |                          |       |

| Top/E  | Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat® |  |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| For pa | inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)      |  |  |  |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                    |  |  |  |
| 91     | white                             |  |  |  |

| 91 | white      | +\$0 |
|----|------------|------|
| LU | soft white | +\$0 |
|    |            |      |

#### Step 8. Edge Finish

## For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-

| fused | laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) |      |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 76    | light brown walnut                  | +\$0 |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                      | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                               | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white                        | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral                   | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash                        | +\$0 |
| LBR   | phantom ecru                        | +\$0 |
| LBS   | phantom cocoa                       | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut                 | +\$0 |
| LBV   | warm grey teak                      | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash                          | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash                       | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill                       | +\$0 |
| LBJ   | graphite twill                      | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill                         | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone                           | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral                   | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light                    | +\$0 |
| НМ    | natural maple                       | +\$0 |
| HP    | light anigre                        | +\$0 |
| НΧ    | aged cherry                         | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                          | +\$0 |

+\$0

## Step 9. Leg Finish

| Metal  | lic Paint                                       |       |
|--------|---|-------|
| For po | ost leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D) |       |
| CN     | metallic champagne                              | +\$0  |
| EH     | metallic bronze                                 | +\$0  |
| MS     | metallic silver                                 | +\$0  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum                                  | +\$30 |
| SNB    | satin bronze                                    | +\$30 |
| SNC    | satin carbon                                    | +\$30 |
| Sand   | Texture Paint                                   |       |

+\$0

| For post | leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D) |
|----------|---|
| BK b     | lack  |

#### Smooth Paint

For post leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)

| 8Q | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
|----|-------------------|------|
| 91 | white             | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white      | +\$0 |
| BU | black umber       | +\$0 |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2 | graphite satin    | +\$0 |
| HF | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| LU | soft white        | +\$0 |
| MT | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| SG | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| WL | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|    |                   |      |

| For pos | t leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D) |        |
|---------|---|--------|
| CD      | polished aluminum                             | +\$110 |

| Meta | llic | Paint |
|------|------|-------|
|------|------|-------|

| For T- | leg with height adjustment (A) |       |
|--------|--------------------------------|-------|
| CN     | metallic champagne             | +\$0  |
| EH     | metallic bronze                | +\$0  |
| MS     | metallic silver                | +\$0  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum                 | +\$30 |
| SNB    | satin bronze                   | +\$30 |
| SNC    | satin carbon                   | +\$30 |

| neight adjustment (A)<br>ne grey<br>white<br>umber<br>ey neutral<br>te satin | +\$0<br>+\$0<br>+\$0   |
|--|--|
| white<br>Imber<br>ey neutral   | +\$(<br>+\$(<br>+\$(<br>+\$(                                 |
| imber<br>ey neutral  | +\$(<br>+\$(<br>+\$(<br>+\$(<br>+\$(<br>+\$(                 |
| imber<br>ey neutral  | +\$(<br>+\$(   |
| ey neutral   | +\$0   |
| ·  |  |
| te satin   | +\$0   |
|  |  |
| one light  | +\$0   |
| nite   | +\$0   |
| m tone   | +\$0   |
| rey  | +\$0   |
| one  | +\$0   |
| grey neutral   | +\$0   |
| t<br>g   | grey<br>tone<br>grey neutral<br><i>height adjustment (A)</i> |

| CD      | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
|---------|-------------------|--------|
|         |                   |        |
| Step 10 | ). Casters/Glides |        |

| 20 | casters | +\$0 |
|----|---------|------|
| 57 | glides  | +\$0 |

| Step 1 | l 1. Grommets                     |       |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| NTG    | no grommet                        | +\$0  |
| 253    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port | +\$27 |
| 254    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port | +\$27 |
| 255    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port | +\$27 |

## Soft Square Table

DT1JE. DT1JS. DT1JT.



#### Product Information

Description

This square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have  $\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

42" and 48" tops are available only with post legs for optimum stability.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect<sup>™</sup> single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT1J**

#### .

#### Step 2. Edge

- S. squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth/Width

| 3030 | 30" deep x 30" wide |
|------|---------------------|
| 3636 | 36″ deep x 36″ wide |
| 4242 | 42" deep x 42" wide |
| 4848 | 48" deep x 48" wide |

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

#### For 30" deep x 30" wide (3030) or 36" deep x 36" wide (3636)

- P post leg
- **S** single-column base A

#### For 42" deep x 42" wide (4242)

P post leg

#### For 48" deep x 48" wide (4848)

P post leg

|        |              | ps 1-5. | Р                  | s            |
|--------|--------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|
| DT1JS. | 2020         | 1       | <b>P</b><br>\$1214 | 1339         |
| DT1J5. | 3030         |         |                    |              |
|        |              | M       | \$1117             | 1232         |
|        |              | W       | \$1435             | 1592         |
|        |              | P       | \$1302             | 1439         |
|        | 3636         |         | \$1457             | 1605         |
|        |              | M       | \$1340             |              |
|        |              | W       | \$1738             | 1928         |
|        |              | Ρ       | \$1562             | 1724         |
|        | 4242         |         | \$1670             | _            |
|        |              | M       | \$1536             | _            |
|        |              | W       | \$2010             | _            |
|        |              | Р       | \$1796             | _            |
|        | 4848         | L       | \$1872             | _            |
|        |              | M       | \$1723             | _            |
|        |              | W       | \$2356             | _            |
|        |              | Ρ       | \$2010             | _            |
|        |              |         | Р                  | s            |
| DT1JT. | 3030         | W       | \$1719             | 1906         |
|        |              | Р       | \$1390             | 1535         |
|        | 3636         | W       | \$2083             | 2315         |
|        |              | Р       | \$1666             | 1837         |
|        | 4242         | W       | \$2411             | _            |
|        |              | Р       | \$1909             | _            |
|        | 4848         | W       | \$2824             | _            |
|        |              | Ρ       | \$2140             | _            |
|        |              |         | Р                  | s            |
|        |              |         |                    |              |
| DT1JE. | 3030         | Р       | \$1390             | 1535         |
| DT1JE. | 3030<br>3636 |         | \$1390<br>\$1666   | 1535<br>1837 |
| DT1JE. |              | Ρ       |                    |              |

#### Step 6.

| Top Fi | inish                                     |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ec | lge (L) |
| 28     | canyon                                    | +\$0    |
| 29     | misted                                    | +\$0    |
| 38     | twilight                                  | +\$0    |
| 39     | desert                                    | +\$0    |
| 76     | light brown walnut                        | +\$0    |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$0    |
| 98     | studio white                              | +\$0    |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                            | +\$0    |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| HF     | inner tone light                          | +\$0    |
| нм     | natural maple                             | +\$0    |
| HP     | light anigre                              | +\$0    |
| нх     | aged cherry                               | +\$0    |
| LBA    | clear on ash                              | +\$0    |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                              | +\$0    |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                             | +\$0    |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                       | +\$0    |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                            | +\$0    |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                | +\$0    |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                             | +\$0    |
| LBF    | neutral twill                             | +\$0    |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                            | +\$0    |
| LBQ    | white twill                               | +\$0    |
| LT     | light tone                                | +\$0    |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$0    |
| WL     | sandstone                                 | +\$0    |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| X1     | chalk white                               | +\$0    |

#### Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |   |
|---|---|
| folkstone grey                          | +\$0  |
| white                                   | +\$0  |
| studio white                            | +\$0  |
| natural maple                           | +\$0  |
| clear on ash                            | +\$0  |
| oak on ash                              | +\$0  |
| walnut on ash                           | +\$0  |
| neutral twill                           | +\$0  |
| white twill                             | +\$0  |
| medium matte walnut                     | +\$0  |
|   | white<br>studio white<br>natural maple<br>clear on ash<br>oak on ash<br>walnut on ash<br>neutral twill<br>white twill |

| Top/E  | dge Finish: Wood Veneer  |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
| 2U     | light brown walnut       | +\$85 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut        | +\$85 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET     | clear on ash             | +\$85 |
| EU     | oak on ash               | +\$85 |
| EV     | walnut on ash            | +\$85 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut      | +\$85 |
| UL     | natural maple            | +\$85 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$85 |
|        |                          |       |

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For po | ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                | +\$0 |
| 91     | white                         | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white                    | +\$0 |
|        |                               |      |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| HX  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Step 8. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

| CN     | metallic champagne | +\$0   |
|--------|--------------------|--------|
| EH     | metallic bronze    | +\$0   |
| MS     | metallic silver    | +\$0   |
| SNA    | satin aluminum     | +\$30  |
| SNB    | satin bronze       | +\$30  |
| SNC    | satin carbon       | +\$30  |
| Sand   | Texture Paint      |        |
| ВК     | black              | +\$0   |
| Smoo   | th Paint           |        |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey     | +\$0   |
| 91     | white              | +\$0   |
| 98     | studio white       | +\$0   |
| BU     | black umber        | +\$0   |
| CL     | cool grey neutral  | +\$0   |
| G2     | graphite satin     | +\$0   |
| HF     | inner tone light   | +\$0   |
| LU     | soft white         | +\$0   |
| MT     | medium tone        | +\$0   |
| SG     | slate grey         | +\$0   |
| WL     | sandstone          | +\$0   |
| WN     | warm grey neutral  | +\$0   |
| CD     | polished aluminum  | +\$110 |
| Step 9 | 9. Casters/Glides  |        |

| 20 | casters | +\$0 |
|----|---------|------|
| 57 | glides  | +\$0 |

## Tear Drop Table

DT1KE. DT1KS. DT1KT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This tear drop table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

## Step 1.

## DT1K A

#### Step 2. Edge

- **S.** squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Diameter

- 30 30" diameter
- 36 36" diameter

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge
- P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

**S** single-column base A

## Prices for Steps 1-5.

Ρ

|             | 3      |
|-------------|--------|
| DT1KS. 30 L | \$1403 |
| м           | \$1294 |
| W           | \$1661 |
| Р           | \$1506 |
| 36 L        | \$1604 |
| Μ           | \$1479 |
| W           | \$2018 |
| Р           | \$1726 |
|             | s      |
| DT1KT. 30 W | \$1999 |
| Р           | \$1604 |
| 36 W        | \$2419 |
|             |        |

\$1839

c

|        |      | S      |
|--------|------|--------|
| DT1KE. | 30 P | \$1604 |
|        | 36 P | \$1839 |

Step 6.

Top Finish

HermanMiller

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

| i or mg | gir pressure turintate top, thermoptustic eage (L) |      |
|---------|--|------|
| 28      | canyon   | +\$0 |
| 29      | misted   | +\$0 |
| 38      | twilight   | +\$0 |
| 39      | desert   | +\$0 |
| 76      | light brown walnut                                 | +\$0 |
| 91      | white  | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white                                       | +\$0 |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                                     | +\$0 |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                                  | +\$0 |
| HF      | inner tone light                                   | +\$0 |
| НМ      | natural maple                                      | +\$0 |
| HP      | light anigre                                       | +\$0 |
| HX      | aged cherry  | +\$0 |
| LBA     | clear on ash                                       | +\$0 |
| LBR     | phantom ecru                                       | +\$0 |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa                                      | +\$0 |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                                | +\$0 |
| LBV     | warm grey teak                                     | +\$0 |
| LBB     | oak on ash   | +\$0 |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                                      | +\$0 |
| LBF     | neutral twill                                      | +\$0 |
| LBJ     | graphite twill                                     | +\$0 |
| LBQ     | white twill  | +\$0 |
| LT      | light tone   | +\$0 |
| LU      | soft white   | +\$0 |
| WL      | sandstone  | +\$0 |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                                  | +\$0 |
| X1      | chalk white  | +\$0 |
|         |  |      |

| Top F  | inish                                    |            |
|--------|--|------------|
| For th | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic | c edge (M) |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                           | +\$0       |
| 91     | white                                    | +\$0       |
| 98     | studio white                             | +\$0       |
| нм     | natural maple                            | +\$0       |
| LBA    | clear on ash                             | +\$0       |
| LBB    | oak on ash                               | +\$0       |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                            | +\$0       |
| LBF    | neutral twill                            | +\$0       |
| LBQ    | white twill                              | +\$0       |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                      | +\$0       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For p | ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
|-------|-------------------------------|------|
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                         | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                    | +\$0 |
|       |                               |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| +\$85 |
|-------|
|       |
| +\$85 |
| +\$85 |
| +\$85 |
| +\$85 |
| +\$85 |
| +\$85 |
| +\$85 |
| +\$85 |
|       |

| Step 7  | . Edge Finish  |           |
|---------|--|-----------|
| For hig | h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or th | nermally- |
| fused   | aminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)                   |           |
| 76      | light brown walnut                                   | +\$0      |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                                       | +\$0      |
| 91      | white  | +\$0      |
| 98      | studio white   | +\$0      |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                                    | +\$0      |
| LBA     | clear on ash   | +\$0      |
| LBR     | phantom ecru   | +\$0      |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa  | +\$0      |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                                  | +\$0      |
| LBV     | warm grey teak                                       | +\$0      |
| LBB     | oak on ash   | +\$0      |
| LBC     | walnut on ash  | +\$0      |
| LBF     | neutral twill  | +\$0      |
| LBJ     | graphite twill                                       | +\$0      |
| LBQ     | white twill  | +\$0      |
| WL      | sandstone  | +\$0      |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                                    | +\$0      |
| HF      | inner tone light                                     | +\$0      |
| нм      | natural maple  | +\$0      |
| HP      | light anigre   | +\$0      |
| НΧ      | aged cherry  | +\$0      |
| LU      | soft white   | +\$0      |

## Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

| Metal | lic Paint          |       |
|-------|--------------------|-------|
| CN    | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH    | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS    | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA   | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB   | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC   | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|       |                    |       |

| Sand Texture Paint |       |      |
|--------------------|-------|------|
| BK                 | black | +\$0 |

| th Paint          |  |
|-------------------|--|
| folkstone grey    | +\$C   |
| white             | +\$C   |
| studio white      | +\$C   |
| black umber       | +\$0   |
| cool grey neutral | +\$C   |
| graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| soft white        | +\$0   |
| medium tone       | +\$0   |
| slate grey        | +\$0   |
| sandstone         | +\$0   |
| warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| polished aluminum | +\$110   |
|                   | folkstone grey<br>white<br>studio white<br>black umber<br>cool grey neutral<br>graphite satin<br>inner tone light<br>soft white<br>medium tone<br>slate grey<br>sandstone<br>warm grey neutral |

| Step 9 | . Casters/Glides |      |
|--------|------------------|------|
| 20     | casters          | +\$0 |
| 57     | glides           | +\$0 |

## Classroom Curve Table

DT1LE. DT1LS. DT1LT.



#### Product Information

Description

This classroom table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2'' leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

#### Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect<sup>™</sup> single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.

Dimensions





#### Specification Information

## Step 1.

DT1L

- Step 2. Edge
- S. squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S.)

- 18 18" deep
- 24 24" deep

*For thin-edge (T.)* **24** 24" deep

For eased-edge (E.)

**24** 24" deep

Step 4. Width

 For 18" deep (18)

 **60** 60" wide

*For 24" deep (24)* **48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

| For 18 | " deep (18) |
|--------|-------------|
| Р      | post leg    |
| For 2/ | " deen (74) |

Step 6. Leg Type

# For 24" deep (24) P post leg

T T-leg

A T-leg with height adjustment

Prices for Steps 1-6

| LP     | LT   | LA  | MP  | MT  | MA  |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|
| \$1577 | _  | _   | 1454  | _   | _   |
| \$1578 | 2050   | 2566  | 1455  | 1891  | 2367  |
| \$1773 | 2306   | 2878  | 1636  | 2127  | 2655  |
| WP     | ₩Т   | WA  | PP  | РТ  | PA  |
| \$1810 | _  | -   | 1699  | _   | -   |
| \$1812 | 2387   | 3008  | 1700  | 2209  | 2759  |
| \$2052 | 2694   | 3396  | 1911  | 2480  | 3097  |
| WP     | WT   | WA  | PP  | РТ  | PA  |
| \$2176 | 2866   | 3608  | 1809  | 2352  | 2939  |
| \$2460 | 3231   | 4074  | 2035  | 2643  | 3298  |
| WP     | wт   | WA  | РР  | РТ  | PA  |
| _      | -  | _   | \$1809  | 2352  | 2939  |
| _      | _  | _   | \$2035  | 2643  | 3298  |
|        | \$1577<br>\$1578<br>\$1773<br><b>WP</b><br>\$1810<br>\$1812<br>\$2052<br><b>WP</b><br>\$2176<br>\$2460 | \$1577          \$1578       2050         \$1773       2306         WP       WT         \$1810          \$1812       2387         \$2052       2694         WP       WT         \$2176       2866         \$2460       3231 | \$1577       -       -         \$1578       2050       2566         \$1773       2306       2878         WP       WT       WA         \$1810       -       -         \$1812       2387       3008         \$2052       2694       3396         WP       WT       WA         \$2176       2866       3608         \$2460       3231       4074 | \$1577     -     -     1454       \$1578     2050     2566     1455       \$1773     2306     2878     1636       WP     WT     WA     PP       \$1810     -     -     1699       \$1812     2387     3008     1700       \$2052     2694     3396     1911       WP     WT     WA     PP       \$2176     2866     3608     1809       \$2460     3231     4074     2035       WP     WT     WA     PP       -     -     \$1809       \$2460     3231     4074     2035       WP     WT     WA     PP       -     -     \$1809 | \$1577       -       -       1454       -         \$1578       2050       2566       1455       1891         \$1773       2306       2878       1636       2127         WP       WT       WA       PP       PT         \$1810       -       -       1699       -         \$1812       2387       3008       1700       2209         \$2052       2694       3396       1911       2480         WP       WT       WA       PP       PT         \$2176       2866       3608       1809       2352         \$2460       3231       4074       2035       2643         WP       WT       WA       PP       PT         \$2176       2866       3608       1809       2352         \$2460       3231       4074       2035       2643         WP       WT       WA       PP       PT         \$2176       2866       3608       1809       2352         \$2460       3231       4074       2035       2643         \$205       -       -       -       \$1809       2352 |

#### Step 7.

| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed | dae (L) |
|--------|---|---------|
| 28     | canyon                                    | +\$(    |
| 29     | misted                                    | +\$0    |
| 38     | twilight                                  | +\$0    |
| 39     | desert                                    | +\$0    |
| 76     | light brown walnut                        | +\$0    |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$0    |
| 98     | studio white                              | +\$0    |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                            | +\$0    |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| HF     | inner tone light                          | +\$0    |
| нм     | natural maple                             | +\$0    |
| HP     | light anigre                              | +\$0    |
| нх     | aged cherry                               | +\$0    |
| LBA    | clear on ash                              | +\$0    |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                              | +\$0    |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                             | +\$0    |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                       | +\$0    |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                            | +\$0    |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                | +\$0    |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                             | +\$0    |
| LBF    | neutral twill                             | +\$0    |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                            | +\$0    |
| LBQ    | white twill                               | +\$0    |
| LT     | light tone                                | +\$0    |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$0    |
| WL     | sandstone                                 | +\$0    |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| X1     | chalk white                               | +\$0    |

#### Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |

| Top/Eo  | dge Finish: Wood Veneer  |       |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|
| For ver | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
| 2U      | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$85 |
| 40      | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$85 |
| CHD     | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET      | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$85 |
| EU      | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$85 |
| EV      | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$85 |
| EW      | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$85 |
| UL      | natural maple 🔺          | +\$85 |
| WHN     | natural white oak        | +\$85 |
|         |                          |       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For pa | inted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
|--------|------------------------------|------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey               | +\$0 |
| 91     | white                        | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white                   | +\$0 |

## Step 8. Edge Finish

| For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally- |
|---|
| fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)                           |

| ,   |                     |      |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| HX  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

## Step 9. Leg Finish

| Meta   | llic Paint                     |               |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|        | ost leg (P) or T-leg (T)       |               |
| CN     | metallic champagne             | +\$0          |
| EH     | metallic bronze                | +\$0          |
| MS     | metallic silver                | +\$0          |
| SNA    | satin aluminum                 | +\$0<br>+\$30 |
| SNB    | satin bronze                   | +\$30         |
| SNC    | satin bronze                   | +\$30         |
| SNC    | Satin Carbon                   | +>0           |
| Sand   | Texture Paint                  |               |
| For p  | ost leg (P) or T-leg (T)       |               |
| BK     | black                          | +\$0          |
| Smoo   | oth Paint                      |               |
| For p  | ost leg (P) or T-leg (T)       |               |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                 | +\$0          |
| 91     | white                          | +\$0          |
| 98     | studio white                   | +\$0          |
| BU     | black umber                    | +\$0          |
| CL     | cool grey neutral              | +\$0          |
| G2     | graphite satin                 | +\$0          |
| HF     | inner tone light               | +\$0          |
| LU     | soft white                     | +\$0          |
| мт     | medium tone                    | +\$0          |
| SG     | slate grey                     | +\$0          |
| WL     | sandstone                      | +\$0          |
| WN     | warm grey neutral              | +\$0          |
| For p  | ost leg (P) or T-leg (T)       |               |
| CD     | polished aluminum              | +\$110        |
| Meta   | llic Paint                     |               |
| For T- | leg with height adjustment (A) |               |
| CN     | metallic champagne             | +\$0          |

#### CN metallic champagne EH metallic bronze

| EH  | metallic bronze | +\$0  |
|-----|-----------------|-------|
| MS  | metallic silver | +\$0  |
| SNA | satin aluminum  | +\$30 |
| SNB | satin bronze    | +\$30 |
| SNC | satin carbon    | +\$30 |

| S        |
|----------|
| نە       |
| -        |
| 9        |
| .а       |
|          |
| *        |
| 2        |
| 6        |
| -        |
| e        |
| -        |
| -        |
| g        |
| 2        |
| 2        |
| a        |
| 2        |
| 9        |
| 12       |
| 5        |
| T.M      |
| 0        |
| 2        |
| ٥.       |
| ŝ.       |
| 2        |
| 2        |
| ~        |
| 2        |
| 2        |
| <u>ы</u> |
| -        |
|          |
|          |

| Smoo   | oth Paint                      |        |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
| For T- | leg with height adjustment (A) |        |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                 | +\$0   |
| 91     | white                          | +\$0   |
| 98     | studio white                   | +\$0   |
| BU     | black umber                    | +\$0   |
| CL     | cool grey neutral              | +\$0   |
| G2     | graphite satin                 | +\$0   |
| HF     | inner tone light               | +\$0   |
| LU     | soft white                     | +\$0   |
| МΤ     | medium tone                    | +\$0   |
| SG     | slate grey                     | +\$0   |
| WL     | sandstone                      | +\$0   |
| WN     | warm grey neutral              | +\$0   |
| For T- | leg with height adjustment (A) |        |
| CD     | polished aluminum              | +\$110 |
| Step   | 10. Casters/Glides             |        |
| 20     | casters                        | +\$0   |
| 57     | glides                         | +\$0   |

## Conference Corner Table

DT1ME. DT1MS. DT1MT.



#### Product Information

Description

This corner table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have  $\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Tables have an additional (5th) leg for stability.

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT1M**

#### Step 2. Edge

- **S.** squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

- 24 24" deep
- 30 30" deep

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

P post leg

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

| \$17 | 1MS.24 L |
|------|----------|
| \$16 | м        |
| \$20 | w        |
| \$19 | Р        |
| \$21 | 30 L     |
| \$19 | м        |
| \$25 | W        |
| \$22 | Р        |
|      |          |
| \$25 | 1MT.24 W |
| \$20 | Р        |
| \$30 | 30 W     |
| \$24 | Р        |

| Tables                  |
|-------------------------|
| Height                  |
| dard-l                  |
| " Stan                  |
| Everywhere <sup>n</sup> |

|            | Р      |
|------------|--------|
| DT1ME.24 P | \$2028 |
| 30 P       | \$2433 |

C+

| Step 6  |  |      |
|---------|--|------|
|         |  |      |
| Top Fi  | nish   |      |
| For hig | h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |      |
| 28      | canyon   | +\$0 |
| 29      | misted   | +\$0 |
| 38      | twilight                                       | +\$0 |
| 39      | desert   | +\$0 |
| 76      | light brown walnut                             | +\$0 |
| 91      | white  | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white                                   | +\$0 |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                                 | +\$0 |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                              | +\$0 |
| HF      | inner tone light                               | +\$0 |
| НМ      | natural maple                                  | +\$0 |
| HP      | light anigre                                   | +\$0 |
| ΗХ      | aged cherry                                    | +\$0 |
| LBA     | clear on ash                                   | +\$0 |
| LBR     | phantom ecru                                   | +\$0 |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa                                  | +\$0 |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                            | +\$0 |
| LBV     | warm grey teak                                 | +\$0 |
| LBB     | oak on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                                  | +\$0 |
| LBF     | neutral twill                                  | +\$0 |
| LBJ     | graphite twill                                 | +\$0 |
| LBQ     | white twill                                    | +\$0 |
| LT      | light tone                                     | +\$0 |
| LU      | soft white                                     | +\$0 |
| WL      | sandstone                                      | +\$0 |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                              | +\$0 |
| X1      | chalk white                                    | +\$0 |

| Top Fi | inish                                    |            |
|--------|--|------------|
| For th | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic | c edge (M) |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                           | +\$0       |
| 91     | white                                    | +\$0       |
| 98     | studio white                             | +\$0       |
| нм     | natural maple                            | +\$0       |
| LBA    | clear on ash                             | +\$0       |
| LBB    | oak on ash                               | +\$0       |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                            | +\$0       |
| LBF    | neutral twill                            | +\$0       |
| LBQ    | white twill                              | +\$0       |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                      | +\$0       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$85 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$85 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$85 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$85 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$85 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$85 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺          | +\$85 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$85 |
|        |                          |       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For p | ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
|-------|-------------------------------|------|
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                         | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                    | +\$0 |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 natural maple ΗМ +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LU soft white +\$0

| Smoo | th Paint          |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 8Q   | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
| 91   | white             | +\$C   |
| 98   | studio white      | +\$0   |
| BU   | black umber       | +\$0   |
| CL   | cool grey neutral | +\$0   |
| G2   | graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| HF   | inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| LU   | soft white        | +\$0   |
| МΤ   | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG   | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL   | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN   | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD   | polished aluminum | +\$110 |

20

57

casters

glides

#### Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

HermanMiller

| Metal | lic Paint          |       |
|-------|--------------------|-------|
| CN    | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH    | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS    | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA   | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB   | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC   | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|       |                    |       |

# Sand Texture Paint **BK** black +\$0

+\$0

+\$0

## Round Corner Table

DT1NE. DT1NS. DT1NT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This corner table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have  $\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Tables have an additional (5th) leg for stability.

3 36" deep tables ganged together make an 84" diameter table. Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.), sold separately, can be used to ensure proper alignment with adjacent tables.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect<sup>™</sup> single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

## Step 1.

## DT1N

#### Step 2. Edge

- **S.** squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

- 24 24" deep
- **30** 30" deep
- **36** 36" deep

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

P post leg

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|           |          | Р      |
|-----------|----------|--------|
| DT1NS. 24 | -        | \$1766 |
|           | N        | \$1633 |
|           | N        | \$2094 |
|           | 0        | \$1908 |
| 30        | -        | \$2121 |
|           | N        | \$1961 |
|           | N        | \$2538 |
|           | 0        | \$2284 |
| 36        | -        | \$2473 |
|           | N        | \$2287 |
|           | N        | \$2987 |
|           | <b>b</b> | \$2665 |

|             | Р      |
|-------------|--------|
| DT1NT. 24 W | \$2512 |
| Р           | \$2028 |
| 30 W        | \$3049 |
| Р           | \$2433 |
| 36 W        | \$3582 |
| Р           | \$2840 |
|             | Р      |
| DT1NE. 24 P | \$2028 |
| 30 P        | \$2433 |
| 36 P        | \$2840 |

Step 6.

| Top Fi |   |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ec | dge (L) |
| 28     | canyon                                    | +\$0    |
| 29     | misted                                    | +\$0    |
| 38     | twilight                                  | +\$0    |
| 39     | desert                                    | +\$0    |
| 76     | light brown walnut                        | +\$C    |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$C    |
| 98     | studio white                              | +\$C    |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                            | +\$C    |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                         | +\$C    |
| HF     | inner tone light                          | +\$C    |
| нм     | natural maple                             | +\$C    |
| HP     | light anigre                              | +\$C    |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                               | +\$C    |
| LBA    | clear on ash                              | +\$C    |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                              | +\$C    |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                             | +\$C    |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                       | +\$C    |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                            | +\$C    |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                | +\$C    |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                             | +\$C    |
| LBF    | neutral twill                             | +\$C    |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                            | +\$C    |
| LBQ    | white twill                               | +\$C    |
| LT     | light tone                                | +\$C    |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$C    |
| WL     | sandstone                                 | +\$0    |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| X1     | chalk white                               | +\$0    |

| Top Fi | inish                                  |             |
|--------|--|-------------|
| For th | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplast | ic edge (M) |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                         | +\$C        |
| 91     | white                                  | +\$0        |
| 98     | studio white                           | +\$0        |
| нм     | natural maple                          | +\$0        |
| LBA    | clear on ash                           | +\$0        |
| LBB    | oak on ash                             | +\$0        |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                          | +\$0        |
| LBF    | neutral twill                          | +\$0        |
| LBQ    | white twill                            | +\$0        |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                    | +\$0        |

| Top/E  | dge Finish: Wood Veneer  |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$85 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$85 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$85 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$85 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$85 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$85 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺          | +\$85 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$85 |
|        |                          |       |

| Top/I | Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat® |      |
|-------|-------------------------------|------|
| For p | ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                         | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                    | +\$0 |

| Step 7  | . Edge Finish   |           |
|---------|---|-----------|
| For hig | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or th | hermally- |
| fused   | laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)                   |           |
| 76      | light brown walnut                                    | +\$0      |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey  | +\$0      |
| 91      | white   | +\$0      |
| 98      | studio white  | +\$0      |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                                     | +\$0      |
| LBA     | clear on ash  | +\$0      |
| LBR     | phantom ecru  | +\$0      |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa   | +\$0      |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                                   | +\$0      |
| LBV     | warm grey teak  | +\$0      |
| LBB     | oak on ash  | +\$0      |
| LBC     | walnut on ash   | +\$0      |
| LBF     | neutral twill   | +\$0      |
| LBJ     | graphite twill  | +\$0      |
| LBQ     | white twill   | +\$0      |
| WL      | sandstone   | +\$0      |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                                     | +\$0      |
| HF      | inner tone light                                      | +\$0      |
| нм      | natural maple   | +\$0      |
| HP      | light anigre  | +\$0      |
| НΧ      | aged cherry   | +\$0      |
| LU      | soft white  | +\$0      |

## Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

| Metal | lic Paint          |       |
|-------|--------------------|-------|
| CN    | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH    | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS    | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA   | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB   | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC   | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|       |                    |       |

| Sand T | exture Paint |      |
|--------|--------------|------|
| BK     | black        | +\$0 |

| Smoo | th Paint          |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 8Q   | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
| 91   | white             | +\$0   |
| 98   | studio white      | +\$0   |
| BU   | black umber       | +\$0   |
| CL   | cool grey neutral | +\$0   |
| G2   | graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| HF   | inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| LU   | soft white        | +\$0   |
| МΤ   | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG   | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL   | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN   | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD   | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
|      |                   |        |

| Step 9 | . Casters/Glides |      |
|--------|------------------|------|
| 20     | casters          | +\$0 |
| 57     | glides           | +\$0 |

## Flip-Top Rectangular Table

DT5AE. DT5AS. DT5AT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has 2 paddles under the front edge that allow the surface to flip up, minimizing space for storage when not in use. The table has T-legs and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2"leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Thin edge and eased edge tops not available with 18"-deep surfaces. Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with  $2^{1}/_{4}$ " hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Cutouts available for all Connect<sup>™</sup> power and data accessories (see Thrive<sup>™</sup> Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Multiple tables can be nested for storage when surface is flipped up. First table in nest requires 23" of floor space. All additional tables require only 9" of additional space.

Table top overhangs the base by  $2^{3}/_{4}$ " on each end.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. Only fabric modesty panel (Y1114.) will enable flip top table to fold as intended. It is the recommended modesty panel for use with flip top tables. It is full length and folds out of the way for table storage. For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with T-leg (T) option.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains. MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).



| Speci   | fication Information                                 | For t | hin-edge (T.)                            |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
|---------|--|-------|--|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|------|
| Step 1  |  | W     | veneer top/                              | /veneer edge | A                   |                   |         |        |      |
| DT5A    | JT5A   |       | P painted Formcoat <sup>®</sup> top/edge |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
|         |  | В     | veneer top/                              | /veneer edge | with Mi             | crobeCa           | are™ [A | ]      |      |
| Step 2  | . Edge   |       |  |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
| S.      | squared-edge   | For e | ased-edge (E.)                           | )            |                     |                   |         |        |      |
| т.      | thin-edge  | Р     | painted For                              | mcoat® top/e | edge                |                   |         |        |      |
| E.      | eased-edge   |       |  |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
|         |  | Step  | 6. Leg Type                              |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
| Step 3  | . Depth  | т     | T-leg                                    |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
| For squ | uared-edge (S.)                                      | Price | es for Steps 1-6                         |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
| 18      | 18" deep   |       |  | LT           | MT                  | UT                | Π       | WT     | P    |
| 24      | 24" deep   | DT5/  | AS. 18 48                                | \$2097       | 1964                | 2097              | 1964    | 2410   | 2287 |
| 30      | 30" deep   |       | 60                                       | \$2201       | 2061                | 2201              | 2061    | 2538   | 2400 |
|         |  |       | 72                                       | \$2312       | 2165                | 2312              | 2165    | 2666   | 2518 |
| For eas | sed-edge (E.)  |       | 24 48                                    | \$2141       | 2005                | 2141              | 2005    | 2460   | 2333 |
| 24      | 24" deep   |       | 60                                       | \$2248       | 2105                | 2248              | 2105    | 2593   | 2452 |
| 30      | 30" deep   |       | 72                                       | \$2358       | 2209                | 2358              | 2209    | 2722   | 2571 |
|         |  |       | 30 48                                    | \$2271       | 2127                | 2271              | 2127    | 2611   | 2470 |
| For thi | n-edge (T.)  | -     | 60                                       | \$2472       | 2316                | 2472              | 2316    | 2853   | 2694 |
| 24      | 24" deep   |       | 72                                       | \$2596       | 2431                | 2596              | 2431    | 2998   | 2827 |
| 30      | 30" deep   |       |  |              | АТ                  |                   | вт      | ст     |      |
| Step 4  | . Width  | DT5/  | AS. 18 48                                |              | <b>AT</b><br>\$2198 | <b>JT</b><br>2058 | 2505    | 2198   | 2058 |
| 48      | 48" wide   |       | 60                                       |              | \$2300              | 2155              | 2633    | 2300   | 2155 |
| 60      | 60" wide   |       | 72                                       |              | \$2412              | 2260              | 2761    | 2412   | 2260 |
| 72      | 72" wide   |       | 24 48                                    |              | \$2241              | 2099              | 2556    | 2241   | 2099 |
|         |  |       | 60                                       |              | \$2348              | 2199              | 2687    | 2348   | 2199 |
| Step 5  | . Surface Material                                   |       | 72                                       |              | \$2458              | 2302              | 2817    | 2458   | 2302 |
|         |  |       | 30 48                                    |              | \$2369              | 2219              | 2707    | 2369   | 2219 |
| For squ | uared-edge (S.)                                      | _     | 60                                       |              | \$2575              | 2411              | 2949    | 2575   | 2411 |
| L       | high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge        |       | 72                                       |              | \$2697              | 2526              | 3093    | 2697   | 2526 |
| М       | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge      |       |  |              |                     |                   |         |        |      |
| U       | high-pressure laminate/universal edge                |       |  | LT           | МТ                  | UT                | TT      | WT     | P1   |
| т       | thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge          | DT5/  | AT. 24 48                                | -            | _                   | _                 | _       | \$2950 | 2487 |
| W       | veneer top/veneer edge 🔺                             |       | 60                                       | _            | _                   | _                 | _       | \$3107 | 2608 |
| Р       | painted Formcoat <sup>®</sup> top/edge               |       | 72                                       | —            | —                   | —                 | _       | \$3265 | 2738 |
| Α       | high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with   |       | 30 48                                    | —            | _                   | —                 | _       | \$3136 | 2633 |
|         | MicrobeCare <sup>™</sup> A                           |       | 60                                       | _            | -                   | -                 | _       | \$3421 | 2869 |
| J       | thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with |       | 72                                       | _            | -                   | _                 | _       | \$3596 | 3012 |
| в       | MicrobeCare™ A                                       |       |  |              |                     |                   |         | 67     | 1/3  |
| B       | veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ A           | D.T.  | T 34 / 2                                 |              | AT                  | JT                |         |        | K    |
| С       | high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with       | U15/  | AT. 24 48                                |              | _                   |                   | \$3044  |        | _    |
|         | MicrobeCare™ A                                       |       | 60                                       |              | -                   |                   | \$3202  |        | -    |
| K       | thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with     |       | 72                                       |              | _                   | _                 | \$3359  | _      | _    |

|              |    |    |      |      |    | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|--------------|----|----|------|------|----|---------------------------------------|
| 30 48        |    | _  | - \$ | 3229 | _  | _                                     |
| 60           |    | _  | - \$ | 3517 | _  | _                                     |
| 72           |    | -  | - \$ | 3690 | -  | _                                     |
|              |    |    |      |      |    | DT                                    |
|              | LT | MT | UT   | TT   | WT | PT                                    |
| DT5AE. 24 48 | -  | _  | _    | _    | _  | \$2487                                |
| 60           | _  | _  | _    | _    | —  | \$2608                                |
| 72           | _  | _  | _    | _    | _  | \$2738                                |
| 30 48        | —  | —  | —    | —    | —  | \$2633                                |
| 60           | _  | _  | _    | _    | _  | \$2869                                |
| 72           | _  | _  | _    | _    | _  | \$3012                                |
|              |    |    |      |      |    |                                       |

#### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), highpressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| НΧ  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermallyfused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

| 2U  | light brown walnut 🔺  | +\$50 |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|
| 40  | dark brown walnut 🔺   | +\$50 |
| CHD | noble cherry          | +\$50 |
| ET  | clear on ash 🔺        | +\$50 |
| EU  | oak on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EV  | walnut on ash 🔺       | +\$50 |
| EW  | medium matte walnut 🔺 | +\$50 |
| UL  | natural maple 🔺       | +\$50 |
| WHN | natural white oak     | +\$50 |
|     |                       |       |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For p | For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |  |
|-------|------------------------------------|------|--|
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                     | +\$0 |  |
| 91    | white                              | +\$0 |  |
| LU    | soft white                         | +\$0 |  |

#### Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J)

| lummu | (i) |      |
|-------|---|------|
| 76    | light brown walnut                      | +\$0 |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                          | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                                   | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white                            | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral                       | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash                            | +\$0 |
| LBR   | phantom ecru                            | +\$0 |
| LBS   | phantom cocoa                           | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut                     | +\$0 |
| LBV   | warm grey teak                          | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash                              | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash                           | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill                           | +\$0 |
| LBJ   | graphite twill                          | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill                             | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone                               | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral                       | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light                        | +\$0 |
| НМ    | natural maple                           | +\$0 |
| HP    | light anigre                            | +\$0 |
| НΧ    | aged cherry                             | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                              | +\$0 |
|       |   |      |

| HF               | inner tone light  | +\$0 |  |
|------------------|---|------|--|
| нм               | natural maple   | +\$0 |  |
| HP               | light anigre  | +\$0 |  |
| HX               | aged cherry   | +\$0 |  |
| LU               | soft white  | +\$0 |  |
| lamina<br>edge w | For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused<br>laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal<br>edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/<br>universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K) |      |  |

| PLY | plywood edge | +\$50 |
|-----|--------------|-------|
|     |              |       |

#### Step 9. Leg Finish Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne +\$0 EH metallic bronze +\$0 MS metallic silver +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$30 SNB satin bronze +\$30 SNC satin carbon +\$30 Sand Texture Paint BK black +\$0

|    | th Paint          |        |
|----|-------------------|--------|
| 8Q | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
| 91 | white             | +\$C   |
| 98 | studio white      | +\$C   |
| BU | black umber       | +\$C   |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$C   |
| G2 | graphite satin    | +\$C   |
| HF | inner tone light  | +\$C   |
| LU | soft white        | +\$C   |
| MT | medium tone       | +\$C   |
| SG | slate grey        | +\$C   |
| WL | sandstone         | +\$C   |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$C   |
| CD | polished aluminum | +\$110 |

| Step 1 | 0. Casters/Glides |      |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| 20     | casters           | +\$0 |
| 57     | glides            | +\$0 |

## Wedge Table



#### Product Information

#### Description

This wedge table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has post legs with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have  $1/2^{"}$  leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with  $2^{1}/_{4}$ " hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for L and R options.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces. UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P).

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.





#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT1W**

Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

- 24 24" deep
- **30** 30" deep
- **36** 36" deep

#### Step 4. Surface Material

| For squared-edge | (S.) |
|------------------|------|
|------------------|------|

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A

## Step 5. Leg Type

P post leg

Prices for Steps 1-5.

|            | Р      |
|------------|--------|
| DT1WS.24 L | \$1562 |
| Μ          | \$1456 |
| W          | \$2112 |
| 30 L       | \$1731 |
| Μ          | \$1614 |
| W          | \$2308 |
| 36 L       | \$1968 |
| Μ          | \$1835 |
| W          | \$2583 |
|            |        |

| Step   | 6.  |         |
|--------|---|---------|
| Top F  | inish                                     |         |
| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed | lge (L) |
| 76     | light brown walnut                        | +\$0    |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                            | +\$0    |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$0    |
| 98     | studio white                              | +\$0    |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0    |
| HF     | inner tone light                          | +\$0    |
| нм     | natural maple                             | +\$0    |
| HP     | light anigre                              | +\$0    |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                               | +\$0    |
| LBA    | clear on ash                              | +\$0    |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                | +\$0    |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                             | +\$0    |
| LBF    | neutral twill                             | +\$0    |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                            | +\$0    |
| LBQ    | white twill                               | +\$0    |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                              | +\$0    |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                             | +\$0    |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                       | +\$0    |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                            | +\$0    |
| LT     | light tone                                | +\$0    |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$0    |
| WL     | sandstone                                 | +\$0    |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0    |

Top Finish

| For the | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) |      |
|---------|---|------|
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                                    | +\$0 |
| 91      | white   | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white                                      | +\$0 |
| НМ      | natural maple                                     | +\$0 |
| LBA     | clear on ash                                      | +\$0 |
| LBB     | oak on ash  | +\$0 |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBF     | neutral twill                                     | +\$0 |
| LBQ     | white twill                                       | +\$0 |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                               | +\$0 |
|         |   |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| For ve | eneer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| OU     | walnut                    | +\$50 |
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺      | +\$50 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺       | +\$50 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺     | +\$50 |
| ET     | clear on ash              | +\$50 |
| EU     | oak on ash                | +\$50 |
| EV     | walnut on ash             | +\$50 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺           | +\$50 |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| juseu | iumnule lop/mernoplusic euge (m) |      |
|-------|----------------------------------|------|
| 76    | light brown walnut               | +\$0 |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                   | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                            | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white                     | +\$0 |
| BU    | black umber                      | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral                | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light                 | +\$0 |
| НМ    | natural maple                    | +\$0 |
| HP    | light anigre                     | +\$0 |
| НХ    | aged cherry                      | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash                     | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash                       | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash                    | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill                    | +\$0 |
| LBJ   | graphite twill                   | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill                      | +\$0 |
| LBR   | phantom ecru                     | +\$0 |
| LBS   | phantom cocoa                    | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut              | +\$0 |
| LBV   | warm grey teak                   | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                       | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone                        | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral                | +\$0 |
|       |                                  |      |

## Step 8. Leg Finish

| Meta | llic Paint         |      |
|------|--------------------|------|
| CN   | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH   | metallic bronze    | +\$0 |
| MS   | metallic silver    | +\$0 |
|      |                    |      |
| Sand | Texture Paint      |      |
| BK   | black              | +\$0 |

| Smoot | h Paint           |      |
|-------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q    | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| 91    | white             | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white      | +\$0 |
| BU    | black             | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2    | graphite satin    | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white        | +\$0 |
| MT    | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| SG    | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|       |                   |      |

## Polished Aluminum

| CD     | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Step 9 | . Casters/Glides  |        |

| 20 | casters | +\$0 |
|----|---------|------|
| 57 | glides  | +\$0 |

## Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table

DT1PS. DT1PT.



Product Information

Description

knocked down.

Dimensions

# Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Standard-Height Tables



This 2-piece conference table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options. Glides have 1/2'' leveling range. Shipped



#### Specification Information

# Step 1. **DT1P** A

#### Step 2. Edge

- S. squared-edge A
- T. thin-edge A

#### Step 3. Depth

- **42** 42" deep A
- **48** 48" deep A

#### Step 4. Width

- 120
   120" wide
   A

   144
   144" wide
   A
- 168 168" wide A

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge A
- W veneer top/veneer edge A

#### For thin-edge (T.)

W veneer top/veneer edge A

#### Step 6. Leg/Base Type

#### For 120" wide (120)

- P post leg A
- **G** double 3-column base, spanner A

#### For 144" wide (144) or 168" wide (168)

- P post leg A
- E double 3-column base A
- **G** double 3-column base, spanner A

| Prices for Steps 1-6. |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                       | LP     | LE   | LG   | MP   | ME   | MG   |
| DT1PS. 42 120         | \$3371 | _    | 4517 | 3118 | _    | 4178 |
| 144                   | \$3650 | 5630 | 4865 | 3375 | 5207 | 4499 |
| 168                   | \$3963 | 5908 | 5143 | 3664 | 5463 | 4756 |
| 48 120                | \$3546 | —    | 4657 | 3279 | —    | 4306 |
| 144                   | \$3720 | 5630 | 4865 | 3440 | 5207 | 4499 |
| 168                   | \$3891 | 5976 | 5213 | 3599 | 5527 | 4821 |

|           |            | WP                         | WE                     | WG                   |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| DT1PS. 42 | 120        | \$3978                     | _                      | 5345                 |
|           | 144        | \$5411                     | 7300                   | 6517                 |
|           | 168        | \$5932                     | 7821                   | 7169                 |
| 48        | 120        | \$4890                     | —                      | 5932                 |
|           | 144        | \$5736                     | 7561                   | 6778                 |
|           | 168        | \$6388                     | 8083                   | 7431                 |
|           |            |                            |                        |                      |
|           |            | WP                         | WE                     | WG                   |
| DT1PT. 42 | 120        | <b>WP</b><br>\$5672        | WE                     | <b>WG</b><br>6778    |
| DT1PT. 42 | 120<br>144 |                            | <b>WE</b><br>-<br>8472 |                      |
| DT1PT. 42 |            | \$5672                     | _                      | 6778                 |
|           | 144        | \$5672<br>\$6584           | _<br>8472              | 6778<br>7756         |
|           | 144<br>168 | \$5672<br>\$6584<br>\$7169 | _<br>8472              | 6778<br>7756<br>8342 |

Step 7.

| Top Fi  | nish                                       |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| For hig | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edg | де (L) |
| 76      | light brown walnut 🔺                       | +\$0   |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey A                           | +\$0   |
| 91      | white A                                    | +\$0   |
| 98      | studio white 🔺                             | +\$0   |
| CL      | cool grey neutral 🔺                        | +\$0   |
| HF      | inner tone light 🔺                         | +\$0   |
| нм      | natural maple 🔺                            | +\$0   |
| HP      | light anigre 🔺                             | +\$0   |
| НΧ      | aged cherry 🔺                              | +\$0   |
| LBA     | clear on ash 🔺                             | +\$0   |
| LBB     | oak on ash 🔺                               | +\$0   |
| LBC     | walnut on ash 🔺                            | +\$0   |
| LBF     | neutral twill 🔺                            | +\$0   |
| LBJ     | graphite twill 🔺                           | +\$0   |
| LBQ     | white twill 🔺                              | +\$0   |
| LBR     | phantom ecru 🔺                             | +\$0   |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa 🔺                            | +\$0   |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut 🔺                      | +\$0   |
| LBV     | warm grey teak 🔺                           | +\$0   |
| LT      | light tone 🔺                               | +\$0   |
| LU      | soft white 🔺                               | +\$0   |
| WL      | sandstone A                                | +\$0   |
| WN      | warm grey neutral 🔺                        | +\$0   |

| 8Q  | folkstone grey 🔺      | +\$C |
|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 91  | white A               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white 🔺        | +\$0 |
| нм  | natural maple 🔺       | +\$C |
| LBA | clear on ash 🔺        | +\$C |
| LBB | oak on ash 🔺          | +\$C |
| LBC | walnut on ash 🔺       | +\$C |
| LBF | neutral twill 🔺       | +\$C |
| LBQ | white twill 🔺         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut 🔺 | +\$0 |

Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Standard-Height Tables

| Top/Ed  | lge Finish              |      |
|---------|-------------------------|------|
| For ven | eer top/veneer edge (W) |      |
| 2U      | light brown walnut 🔺    | +\$0 |
| 40      | dark brown walnut 🔺     | +\$0 |
| A2      | white ash A             | +\$0 |
| ET      | clear on ash 🔺          | +\$0 |
| EU      | oak on ash 🔺            | +\$0 |
| EV      | walnut on ash 🔺         | +\$0 |
| EW      | medium matte walnut 🔺   | +\$0 |
| OU      | walnut A                | +\$0 |
| UL      | natural maple 🔺         | +\$0 |
|         |                         |      |

HermanMiller

| Step 8. | . Edge Finish  |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| For hig | h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or ther | nally- |
| fused l | aminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)                     |        |
| 76      | light brown walnut 🔺                                   | +\$0   |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey 🔺                                       | +\$0   |
| 91      | white A  | +\$0   |
| 98      | studio white A   | +\$0   |
| BU      | black umber 🔺  | +\$0   |
| CL      | cool grey neutral 🔺                                    | +\$0   |
| HF      | inner tone light 🔺                                     | +\$0   |
| НМ      | natural maple 🔺  | +\$0   |
| HP      | light anigre A   | +\$0   |
| HX      | aged cherry A  | +\$0   |
| LBA     | clear on ash 🔺   | +\$0   |
| LBB     | oak on ash 🔺   | +\$0   |
| LBC     | walnut on ash 🔺  | +\$0   |
| LBF     | neutral twill 🔺  | +\$0   |
| LBJ     | graphite twill 🔺                                       | +\$0   |
| LBQ     | white twill A  | +\$0   |
| LBR     | phantom ecru A   | +\$0   |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa 🔺  | +\$0   |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut 🔺                                  | +\$0   |
| LBV     | warm grey teak A                                       | +\$0   |
| LU      | soft white 🔺   | +\$0   |
| WL      | sandstone A  | +\$0   |
| WN      | warm grey neutral 🔺                                    | +\$0   |
| X1      | chalk white A  | +\$0   |
| Step 9. | Leg Finish   |        |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey 🔺                                       | +\$0   |
|         |  | +\$0   |

| 91 | white A              | +\$0   |
|----|----------------------|--------|
| 98 | studio white 🔺       | +\$0   |
| BU | black umber 🔺        | +\$0   |
| CL | cool grey neutral 🔺  | +\$0   |
| G2 | graphite satin 🔺     | +\$0   |
| HF | inner tone light 🔺   | +\$0   |
| LU | soft white A         | +\$0   |
| MT | medium tone 🔺        | +\$0   |
| SG | slate grey A         | +\$0   |
| WL | sandstone A          | +\$0   |
| WN | warm grey neutral 🔺  | +\$0   |
| CN | metallic champagne 🔺 | +\$0   |
| EH | metallic bronze A    | +\$0   |
| MS | metallic silver A    | +\$0   |
| CD | polished aluminum 🔺  | +\$110 |

| Step 1 | Step 10. Grommets                   |       |  |  |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| 253    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 3 port A | +\$27 |  |  |
| 254    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 5 port 🔺 | +\$27 |  |  |
| 255    | cutout for Y1420. or Y1425 6 port 🔺 | +\$27 |  |  |
| NTG    | no grommet 🔺                        | +\$0  |  |  |

## Half Round Table



#### Product Information

#### Description

This half-round table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has post legs with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2'' leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with  $2^{1}/_{4}$ " hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for L and R options.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces. UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P).

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.





#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT1R**

## Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

#### Step 3. Diameter

- 48 48" diameter
- 60 60" diameter
- 72 72" diameter

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A

## Step 5. Leg Type

P post leg

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|           |   | Р      |
|-----------|---|--------|
| DT1RS. 48 | L | \$1412 |
|           | м | \$1316 |
|           | W | \$1830 |
| 60        | L | \$1758 |
|           | м | \$1639 |
|           | W | \$2100 |
| 72        | L | \$2029 |
|           | м | \$1891 |
|           | W | \$2610 |
|           |   |        |

| Step   | 6.  |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| Top F  | inish                                     |        |
| For hi | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed | ge (L) |
| 38     | twilight                                  | +\$0   |
| 39     | desert                                    | +\$0   |
| 76     | light brown walnut                        | +\$0   |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$0   |
| 98     | studio white                              | +\$0   |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                            | +\$0   |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0   |
| HF     | inner tone light                          | +\$0   |
| нм     | natural maple                             | +\$0   |
| HP     | light anigre                              | +\$0   |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                               | +\$0   |
| LBA    | clear on ash                              | +\$0   |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                              | +\$0   |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                             | +\$0   |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                       | +\$0   |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                            | +\$0   |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                | +\$0   |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                             | +\$0   |
| LBF    | neutral twill                             | +\$0   |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                            | +\$0   |
| LBQ    | white twill                               | +\$0   |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$0   |
| WL     | sandstone                                 | +\$0   |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0   |

#### Top Finish

| For th | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) |      |
|--------|---|------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                                    | +\$0 |
| 91     | white   | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white                                      | +\$0 |
| НМ     | natural maple                                     | +\$0 |
| LBA    | clear on ash                                      | +\$0 |
| LBB    | oak on ash  | +\$0 |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBF    | neutral twill                                     | +\$0 |
| LBQ    | white twill                                       | +\$0 |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                               | +\$0 |
|        |   |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| 2U     | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$85 |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$85 |
| CHD    | noble cherry             | +\$85 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$85 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$85 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$85 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$85 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺          | +\$85 |
| WHN    | natural white oak        | +\$85 |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| juseu | iumnute top/mermoplustic euge (m) |      |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 76    | light brown walnut                | +\$0 |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                    | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                             | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white                      | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral                 | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash                      | +\$0 |
| LBR   | phantom ecru                      | +\$0 |
| LBS   | phantom cocoa                     | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut               | +\$0 |
| LBV   | warm grey teak                    | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash                        | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash                     | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill                     | +\$0 |
| LBJ   | graphite twill                    | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill                       | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone                         | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral                 | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light                  | +\$0 |
| НМ    | natural maple                     | +\$0 |
| HP    | light anigre                      | +\$0 |
| НΧ    | aged cherry                       | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                        | +\$0 |
|       |                                   |      |

#### Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

| Metall | ic Paint           |       |
|--------|--------------------|-------|
| CN     | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH     | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS     | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB    | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC    | satin carbon       | +\$30 |

| Sand | Texture Paint     |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| BK   | black             | +\$0   |
| Smoo | th Paint          |        |
| 8Q   | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
| 91   | white             | +\$0   |
| 98   | studio white 🔺    | +\$0   |
| BU   | black umber       | +\$0   |
| CL   | cool grey neutral | +\$0   |
| G2   | graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| HF   | inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| LU   | soft white        | +\$0   |
| МΤ   | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG   | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL   | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN   | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD   | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
| Step | 9. Casters/Glides |        |
| 20   | casters           | +\$0   |
| 57   | glides            | +\$0   |

## Trapezoid Table



#### Product Information

#### Description

This trapezoid table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or universal edge, or veneer top and edge. It comes in several leg types with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2''leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with  $2^{1}/_{4}$ " hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for L and R options.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces. UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

#### Dimensions









T-Leg

#### Specification Information Step 1. DT1T

#### Step 2. Edge

S. squared-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- Μ thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- Т thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge 🛛 A

#### Step 6. Leg Type

- Ρ post leg
- Т T-leg
- С C-leg

#### Prices for Steps 1-6. LP LT LC MP МΤ DT1TS. 24 48 \$1466 1774 1774 1366 1654 1654 \$1697 2005 60 2005 1582 1869 1869 72 \$1872 2182 2033 2033 2182 1745 30 48 \$1513 1823 1823 1410 1699 1699 \$1731 60 2040 2040 1614 1902 1902 72 \$1942 2248 2248 1810 2095 2095 UP UT UC TP TT DT1TS. 24 48 \$1466 1774 1774 1366 1654 1654 60 \$1697 2005 2005 1869 1869 1582 72 \$1872 2182 2182 1745 2033 2033 30 48 \$1513 1823 1823 1410 1699 1699 60 \$1731 2040 2040 1614 1902 1902 72 \$1942 2248 1810 2095 2095 2248

| WP     | WT   | WC  |
|--------|--|---|
| \$2001 | 2358   | 2358  |
| \$2269 | 2626   | 2626  |
| \$2472 | 2832   | 2832  |
| \$2056 | 2415   | 2415  |
| \$2308 | 2667   | 2667  |
| \$2553 | 2908   | 2908  |
|        |  |   |
|        | \$2001<br>\$2269<br>\$2472<br>\$2056<br>\$2308 | WP         WT           \$2001         2358           \$2269         2626           \$2472         2832           \$2056         2415           \$2308         2667           \$2553         2908 |

## Step 7.

#### Top Finish

MC

ТС

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highsure laminate/universal edae (II)

| pressi     | ure laminate/universal edge (U) |      |
|------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 28         | canyon                          | +\$0 |
| 29         | misted                          | +\$0 |
| 38         | twilight                        | +\$0 |
| 39         | desert                          | +\$0 |
| 76         | light brown walnut              | +\$0 |
| 91         | white                           | +\$0 |
| 98         | studio white                    | +\$0 |
| 8Q         | folkstone grey                  | +\$0 |
| CL         | cool grey neutral               | +\$0 |
| HF         | inner tone light                | +\$0 |
| НМ         | natural maple                   | +\$0 |
| HP         | light anigre                    | +\$0 |
| HX         | aged cherry                     | +\$0 |
| LBA        | clear on ash                    | +\$0 |
| LBR        | phantom ecru                    | +\$0 |
| LBS        | phantom cocoa                   | +\$0 |
| LBU        | medium matte walnut             | +\$0 |
| LBV        | warm grey teak                  | +\$0 |
| LBB        | oak on ash                      | +\$0 |
| LBC        | walnut on ash                   | +\$0 |
| LBF        | neutral twill                   | +\$0 |
| LBJ        | graphite twill                  | +\$0 |
| LBQ        | white twill                     | +\$0 |
| LT         | light tone                      | +\$0 |
| LU         | soft white                      | +\$0 |
| WL         | sandstone                       | +\$0 |
| WN         | warm grey neutral               | +\$0 |
| <b>X</b> 1 | chalk white                     | +\$0 |
|            |                                 |      |

| Top F  | ïnish                                   |                  |
|--------|---|------------------|
| For th | nermally-fused laminate top/thermopla   | stic edge (M) or |
| therm  | nally-fused laminate top/universal edge | e (T)            |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                          | +\$0             |
| 91     | white                                   | +\$0             |
| 98     | studio white                            | +\$0             |
| нм     | natural maple                           | +\$0             |
| LBA    | clear on ash                            | +\$0             |
| LBB    | oak on ash                              | +\$0             |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                           | +\$0             |
| LBF    | neutral twill                           | +\$0             |
| LBQ    | white twill                             | +\$0             |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                     | +\$0             |
| Top/E  | Edge Finish: Wood Veneer                |                  |
|        |   |                  |

| For ven | eer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|
| 2U      | light brown walnut 🔺    | +\$50 |
| 40      | dark brown walnut 🔺     | +\$50 |
| CHD     | noble cherry            | +\$0  |
| ET      | clear on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EU      | oak on ash A            | +\$50 |
| EV      | walnut on ash 🔺         | +\$50 |
| EW      | medium matte walnut 🔺   | +\$50 |
| UL      | natural maple 🔺         | +\$50 |
| WHN     | natural white oak       | +\$0  |

#### Step 8. Edge Finish

| For hig | gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e | dge (L) or thermally- |
|---------|--|-----------------------|
| fused   | laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)      |                       |
| 76      | light brown walnut                       | +\$0                  |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                           | +\$0                  |
| 91      | white                                    | +\$0                  |
| 98      | studio white                             | +\$0                  |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                        | +\$0                  |
| LBA     | clear on ash                             | +\$0                  |
| LBR     | phantom ecru                             | +\$0                  |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa                            | +\$0                  |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                      | +\$0                  |
| LBV     | warm grey teak                           | +\$0                  |
| LBB     | oak on ash                               | +\$0                  |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                            | +\$0                  |
| LBF     | neutral twill                            | +\$0                  |
| LBJ     | graphite twill                           | +\$0                  |
| LBQ     | white twill                              | +\$0                  |
| WL      | sandstone                                | +\$0                  |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                        | +\$0                  |
| HF      | inner tone light                         | +\$0                  |
| нм      | natural maple                            | +\$0                  |
| HP      | light anigre                             | +\$0                  |
| ΗХ      | aged cherry                              | +\$0                  |
| LU      | soft white                               | +\$0                  |

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

| PLY | plywood edge | +\$50 |  |
|-----|--------------|-------|--|
|     |              |       |  |

| Step 9. Leg Finish |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
|                    |  |  |
| Metallic Paint     |  |  |

| metatti | c i ann            |       |
|---------|--------------------|-------|
| CN      | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH      | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS      | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA     | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB     | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC     | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|         |                    |       |
| Smoo | oth Paint          |        |
|------|--------------------|--------|
| 8Q   | folkstone grey     | +\$0   |
| 91   | white              | +\$0   |
| 98   | studio white       | +\$0   |
| BU   | black umber        | +\$0   |
| CL   | cool grey neutral  | +\$0   |
| G2   | graphite satin     | +\$0   |
| HF   | inner tone light   | +\$0   |
| LU   | soft white         | +\$0   |
| MT   | medium tone        | +\$0   |
| SG   | slate grey         | +\$0   |
| WL   | sandstone          | +\$0   |
| WN   | warm grey neutral  | +\$0   |
| BK   | black              | +\$0   |
| CD   | polished aluminum  | +\$110 |
| Step | 10. Casters/Glides |        |
| 20   | casters            | +\$0   |

| 57 | glides | +\$ | 0 |
|----|--------|-----|---|

## Standard-Height Table Leg



#### **Product Information**

## Description

This product is a kit of a full set of table legs with attachment hardware. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Height adjustable table legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

Tabletop must be no more than 30" deep and no less than 24" deep for C and D options. Tabletop must be no more than 36" deep and no less than 18" deep for P, A, and T options.

Tabletops 54" and wider are recommended to have a steel support channel.

Not recommended for tables wider than 84".

Table leg must be located such that the floor glides are not more than 3" from the front and rear sides for table stability.

Tabletop can over hang sides of table base by no more than 15" for tops 60" and wider.

1" long screws provided with base are recommended to attach to tabletop. Ensure mounting surface is no less than 1" thick.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information Step 1. DT2A.

#### Step 2. Depth

- **18** 18" deep
- **24** 24" deep
- **30** 30" deep
- **36** 36" deep

#### Step 3. Leg Type

| For 18" deep | (18) | or 36" | deep | (36) |
|--------------|------|--------|------|------|
|--------------|------|--------|------|------|

- P post leg
- T T-leg
- A T-leg with height adjustment

#### For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

- P post leg
- T T-leg
- A T-leg with height adjustment
- C C-leg
- **D** C-leg with height adjustment

Step 4. Table Top Surface Material

- For post leg (P)
- P painted table top
- Z high-pressure laminate or veneer table top

For T-leg (T), T-leg with height adjustment (A), C-leg (C), or C-leg with height adjustment (D)

**N** laminate, painted or veneer table top

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|            | Ν      | Р     | Z   |
|------------|--------|-------|-----|
| DT2A. 18 P | -      | \$780 | 780 |
| т          | \$988  | _     | _   |
| Α          | \$1503 | _     | _   |
| 24 P       | -      | \$780 | 780 |
| т          | \$1022 | _     | _   |
| Α          | \$1553 | _     | _   |
| C          | \$1022 | _     | _   |
| D          | \$1572 | _     | _   |

|        | 30 P  | —      | \$780 | 780    |
|--------|---|--------|-------|--------|
|        | т   | \$1022 | _     | _      |
|        | Α   | \$1553 | _     | _      |
|        | С   | \$1022 | _     | _      |
|        | D   | \$1572 | _     | _      |
| •••••  | 36 P  | —      | \$780 | 780    |
|        | т   | \$1077 | _     | _      |
|        | Α   | \$1609 | _     | _      |
| Step 5 | 5. Leg Finish   |        |       |        |
|        | lic Paint   |        |       |        |
| For po | ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)                  |        |       |        |
| CN     | metallic champagne                                    |        |       | +\$0   |
| EH     | metallic bronze                                       |        |       | +\$0   |
| MS     | metallic silver                                       |        |       | +\$0   |
| SNA    | satin aluminum  |        |       | +\$30  |
| SNB    | satin bronze  |        |       | +\$30  |
| SNC    | satin carbon  |        |       | +\$30  |
|        | Texture Paint<br>ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C) |        |       |        |
| BK     | black   |        |       | +\$0   |
| Smoo   | th Paint  |        |       |        |
| For po | ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)                  |        |       |        |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey  |        |       | +\$0   |
| 91     | white   |        |       | +\$0   |
| 98     | studio white  |        |       | +\$0   |
| BU     | black umber   |        |       | +\$0   |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                                     |        |       | +\$0   |
| G2     | graphite satin  |        |       | +\$0   |
| HF     | inner tone light                                      |        |       | +\$0   |
| LU     | soft white  |        |       | +\$0   |
| МТ     | medium tone   |        |       | +\$0   |
| SG     | slate grey  |        |       | +\$0   |
| WL     | sandstone   |        |       | +\$0   |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                                     |        |       | +\$0   |
| For po | ost leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)                  |        |       |        |
| CD     | polished aluminum                                     |        |       | +\$110 |
|        |   |        |       |        |

#### Metallic Paint

For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment (D)

| (2) |                    |      |
|-----|--------------------|------|
| CN  | metallic champagne | +\$0 |
| EH  | metallic bronze    | +\$0 |
| MS  | metallic silver    | +\$0 |

## Smooth Paint

| For T-<br>(D) | leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg w | ith height adjustment |
|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| 8Q            | folkstone grey                            | +\$0                  |
| 91            | white                                     | +\$0                  |
| 98            | studio white                              | +\$0                  |
| BU            | black umber                               | +\$0                  |
| CL            | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0                  |
| G2            | graphite satin                            | +\$0                  |
| HF            | inner tone light                          | +\$0                  |
| LU            | soft white                                | +\$0                  |
| MT            | medium tone                               | +\$0                  |
| SG            | slate grey                                | +\$0                  |
| WL            | sandstone                                 | +\$0                  |
| WN            | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0                  |

| For T-<br>(D) | -leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg wi | th height adjustment |
|---------------|---|----------------------|
| CD            | polished aluminum                           | +\$110               |
| Step          | 6. Casters/Glides                           |                      |
| 20            | an atom                                     | . ¢o                 |

| 20 | casters | +\$0 |
|----|---------|------|
| 57 | glides  | +\$0 |

## Standard-Height Table Base

DT2B.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This product is a kit of a full set of center column table legs with attachment hardware. It has either single column S or 4 column X leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2'' leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Tabletop must be no more than 42" deep and no less than 30" deep for X base.

Tabletop must be no more than 36" deep and no less than 24" deep for S base.

Table base to be centered side-to-side and left-to-right under tabletop.

Tabletop can over hang sides of table base by no more than 15" for tops 60" and wider.

1" long screws provided with base are recommended to attach to tabletop. Ensure mounting surface is no less than 1" thick.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

### Step 1.

DT2B.

- Step 2. Leg/Base Type
- X 4-column base
- **S** single-column base

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
| DT2B. X               | \$1089 |
| S                     | \$759  |

Step 3. Leg/Base Finish

| c Paint            |  |
|--------------------|--|
| metallic champagne | +\$0   |
| metallic bronze    | +\$0   |
| metallic silver    | +\$0   |
| satin aluminum     | +\$30  |
| satin bronze       | +\$30  |
| satin carbon       | +\$30  |
|                    | metallic champagne<br>metallic bronze<br>metallic silver<br>satin aluminum<br>satin bronze |

|    | Texture Paint |
|----|---------------|
| BK | black         |

| th Paint          |  |
|-------------------|--|
| folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
| white             | +\$0   |
| studio white      | +\$0   |
| black umber       | +\$0   |
| cool grey neutral | +\$0   |
| graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| soft white        | +\$0   |
| medium tone       | +\$0   |
| slate grey        | +\$0   |
| sandstone         | +\$0   |
| warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| polished aluminum | +\$110   |
|                   |  |
|                   | white<br>studio white<br>black umber<br>cool grey neutral<br>graphite satin<br>inner tone light<br>soft white<br>medium tone<br>slate grey<br>sandstone<br>warm grey neutral |

| Step 4. Casters/Glides |         |      |  |
|------------------------|---------|------|--|
| 20                     | casters | +\$0 |  |
| 57                     | glides  | +\$0 |  |

+\$0

## Standing-Height Square Table

DT3BE. DT3BS. DT3BT.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This 42"-high, square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in

Dimensions

Appendices.







#### Specification Information

## Step 1.

## DT3B

- Step 2. Edge
- **S.** squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth/Width

- **3030** 30" deep x 30" wide
- 3636 36" deep x 36" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- **U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Base Type

X 4-column base

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|               |   | Х      |
|---------------|---|--------|
| DT3BS. 3030 L |   | \$1383 |
|               | Μ | \$1318 |
|               | U | \$1383 |
|               | т | \$1318 |
|               | W | \$1578 |
|               | Р | \$1528 |
| 3636          | L | \$1656 |
|               | Μ | \$1579 |
|               | U | \$1656 |
|               | т | \$1579 |
|               | W | \$1909 |
|               | Р | \$1834 |
|               |   |        |

continued

|               | X      |
|---------------|--------|
| DT3BT. 3030 W | \$1895 |
| Р             | \$1627 |
| 3636 W        | \$2285 |
| Р             | \$1949 |
|               | х      |
| DT3BE. 3030 P | \$1627 |

~

| DT3BE. 3030 P | \$1627 |
|---------------|--------|
| 3636 P        | \$1949 |

#### Step 6.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate/universal edge (U)

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| HF  | inner tone light    | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| HX  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top Finish For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T) 8Q folkstone grey +\$0 91 +\$0 white 98 studio white +\$0 ΗМ natural maple +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF +\$0 neutral twill LBQ white twill +\$0 LBU +\$0 medium matte walnut Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer For veneer top/veneer edge (W) +\$50 2U light brown walnut A 40 dark brown walnut A +\$50 CHD noble cherry +\$50 ЕΤ clear on ash 🔺 +\$50 EU oak on ash A +\$50 EV walnut on ash A +\$50 EW medium matte walnut 🔺 +\$50 UL natural maple A +\$50 WHN natural white oak +\$50

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For pa | For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------------------------|------|--|--|--|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                     | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| 91     | white                              | +\$0 |  |  |  |
| LU     | soft white                         | +\$0 |  |  |  |

continued

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| Juseur | annate top, the moptastic eage (m) |      |
|--------|------------------------------------|------|
| 76     | light brown walnut                 | +\$0 |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                     | +\$0 |
| 91     | white                              | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white                       | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                  | +\$0 |
| LBA    | clear on ash                       | +\$0 |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                       | +\$0 |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                      | +\$0 |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                | +\$0 |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                     | +\$0 |
| LBB    | oak on ash                         | +\$0 |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                      | +\$0 |
| LBF    | neutral twill                      | +\$0 |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                     | +\$0 |
| LBQ    | white twill                        | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone                          | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                  | +\$0 |
| HF     | inner tone light                   | +\$0 |
| НМ     | natural maple                      | +\$0 |
| HP     | light anigre                       | +\$0 |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                        | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white                         | +\$0 |

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or thermally-fused laminate ton/universal edae (T)

| PLY    | plywood edge       | +\$50 |
|--------|--------------------|-------|
| Step 8 | 3. Base Finish     |       |
| Metal  | lic Paint          |       |
| CN     | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH     | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS     | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB    | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC    | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
| Sand   | Texture Paint      |       |
| BK     | black              | +\$0  |

| BK black |  |
|----------|--|

| Smoo | th Paint          |        |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 8Q   | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
| 91   | white             | +\$0   |
| 98   | studio white      | +\$0   |
| BU   | black umber       | +\$0   |
| CL   | cool grey neutral | +\$0   |
| G2   | graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| HF   | inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| LU   | soft white        | +\$0   |
| МΤ   | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG   | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL   | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN   | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD   | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
|      |                   |        |

## Standing-Height Round Table

DT3CE. DT3CS. DT3CT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This 42"-high, round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

#### Dimensions







#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT3C**

### Step 2. Edge

- S. squared-edge
- T. thin-edge
- E. eased-edge

#### Step 3. Diameter

- 30 30" diameter
- 36 36" diameter

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Base Type

X 4-column base

| Prices for Steps 1-5. |        |
|-----------------------|--------|
|                       | Х      |
| DT3CS. 30 L           | \$1599 |
| м                     | \$1514 |
| W                     | \$1811 |
| Р                     | \$1758 |
| 36 L                  | \$1918 |
| м                     | \$1816 |
| W                     | \$2191 |
| Р                     | \$2108 |
|                       | х      |
| DT3CT. 30 W           | \$2175 |
| Р                     | \$1869 |
| 36 W                  | \$2631 |
| Р                     | \$2241 |
|                       |        |

|             | Х      |
|-------------|--------|
| DT3CE. 30 P | \$1869 |
| 36 P        | \$2241 |

Step 6.

| bles        |
|-------------|
| Tal         |
| iht         |
| leig        |
| <u>д-</u> Е |
| din         |
| tan         |
| ŝ           |
| ere         |
| wh          |
| ery         |
| Ч           |

| Top Fir | nish   |      |
|---------|--|------|
| For hig | h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |      |
| 76      | light brown walnut                             | +\$0 |
| 91      | white  | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white                                   | +\$0 |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                                 | +\$0 |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                              | +\$0 |
| HF      | inner tone light                               | +\$0 |
| НМ      | natural maple                                  | +\$0 |
| HP      | light anigre                                   | +\$0 |
| HX      | aged cherry                                    | +\$0 |
| LBA     | clear on ash                                   | +\$0 |
| LBR     | phantom ecru                                   | +\$0 |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa                                  | +\$0 |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                            | +\$0 |
| LBV     | warm grey teak                                 | +\$0 |
| LBB     | oak on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                                  | +\$0 |
| LBF     | neutral twill                                  | +\$0 |
| LBJ     | graphite twill                                 | +\$0 |
| LBQ     | white twill                                    | +\$0 |
| LU      | soft white                                     | +\$0 |
| WL      | sandstone                                      | +\$0 |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                              | +\$0 |
|         |  |      |

#### Top Finish

| For the | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) |      |
|---------|---|------|
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                                    | +\$0 |
| 91      | white   | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white                                      | +\$0 |
| нм      | natural maple                                     | +\$0 |
| LBA     | clear on ash                                      | +\$0 |
| LBB     | oak on ash  | +\$0 |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBF     | neutral twill                                     | +\$0 |
| LBQ     | white twill                                       | +\$0 |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                               | +\$0 |

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| For ver | neer top/veneer edge (W) |       |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|
| 2U      | light brown walnut 🔺     | +\$50 |
| 40      | dark brown walnut 🔺      | +\$50 |
| CHD     | noble cherry             | +\$50 |
| ET      | clear on ash 🔺           | +\$50 |
| EU      | oak on ash 🔺             | +\$50 |
| EV      | walnut on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |
| EW      | medium matte walnut 🔺    | +\$50 |
| UL      | natural maple 🔺          | +\$50 |
| WHN     | natural white oak        | +\$50 |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For painted Formcoat <sup>®</sup> top/edge (P) |                |      |
|--|----------------|------|
| 8Q   | folkstone grey | +\$0 |
| 91   | white          | +\$0 |
| LU   | soft white     | +\$0 |
|  |                |      |

### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| juseui | annute top/mennoplastic eage (m) |      |
|--------|----------------------------------|------|
| 76     | light brown walnut               | +\$0 |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                   | +\$0 |
| 91     | white                            | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white                     | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                | +\$0 |
| LBA    | clear on ash                     | +\$0 |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                     | +\$0 |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                    | +\$0 |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut              | +\$0 |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                   | +\$0 |
| LBB    | oak on ash                       | +\$0 |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                    | +\$0 |
| LBF    | neutral twill                    | +\$0 |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                   | +\$0 |
| LBQ    | white twill                      | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone                        | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                | +\$0 |
| HF     | inner tone light                 | +\$0 |
| НМ     | natural maple                    | +\$0 |
| HP     | light anigre                     | +\$0 |
| HX     | aged cherry                      | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white                       | +\$0 |
|        |                                  |      |

## Standing-Height Round Table

continued

#### Step 8. Base Finish

| Metal | lic Paint          |       |
|-------|--------------------|-------|
| CN    | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH    | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS    | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA   | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB   | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC   | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|       |                    |       |

+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### Smooth Paint

| 8Q | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
|----|-------------------|--------|
| 91 | white             | +\$0   |
| 98 | studio white      | +\$0   |
| BU | black umber       | +\$0   |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0   |
| G2 | graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| HF | inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| LU | soft white        | +\$0   |
| MT | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
|    |                   |        |

## Occasional Table, Square

DT4BS. DT4BT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high, square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT4B**

### Step 2. Edge

- S. squared-edge
- T. thin-edge

# Step 3. Depth/Width 2424 24" deep x 24" wide 3030 30" deep x 30" wide

**3636** 36" deep x 36" wide

#### -----

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- **U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- T thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat<sup>®</sup> top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Base Type

**S** single-column base

## Prices for Steps 1-5.

|               | 5      |
|---------------|--------|
| DT4BS. 2424 L | \$1067 |
| м             | \$1005 |
| U             | \$1067 |
| т             | \$1005 |
| W             | \$1185 |
| Р             | \$1169 |
| 3030 L        | \$1278 |
| м             | \$1204 |
| U             | \$1278 |
| т             | \$1204 |
| W             | \$1436 |
| Р             | \$1400 |
|               |        |

| 3636 L        | \$1470 |
|---------------|--------|
| м             | \$1385 |
| U             | \$1470 |
| т             | \$1385 |
| W             | \$1661 |
| Р             | \$1609 |
|               |        |
|               | S      |
| DT4BT. 2424 W | \$1422 |
| Р             | \$1242 |
| 3030 W        | \$1724 |
|               | φ1/21  |
| Р             | \$1489 |
| P<br>3636 W   |        |

#### Step 6. Top Finish For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or highpressure laminate/universal edge (U) +\$0 28 canyon 29 misted +\$0 38 twilight +\$0 39 desert +\$0 76 light brown walnut +\$0 91 white +\$0 98 studio white +\$0 +\$0 8Q folkstone grey CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF +\$0 inner tone light нм +\$0 natural maple ΗP +\$0 light anigre НΧ aged cherry +\$0 LBA clear on ash +\$0 LBR +\$0 phantom ecru LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBB oak on ash +\$0 LBC walnut on ash +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL sandstone +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 **X1** chalk white +\$0

#### Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |

| 2U     | neer top/veneer edge (W)<br>light brown walnut 🔺 | +\$50 |
|--------|--|-------|
|        | <b>o</b>   |       |
| 40     | dark brown walnut 🔺                              | +\$50 |
| CHD    | noble cherry                                     | +\$50 |
| ET     | clear on ash 🔺                                   | +\$50 |
| EU     | oak on ash 🔺                                     | +\$50 |
| EV     | walnut on ash 🔺                                  | +\$50 |
| EW     | medium matte walnut 🔺                            | +\$50 |
| UL     | natural maple 🔺                                  | +\$50 |
| WHN    | natural white oak                                | +\$50 |
| Top/E  | dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®                     |       |
| For pa | inted Formcoat® top/edge (P)                     |       |

| For pai | inted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
|---------|------------------------------|------|
| 8Q      | folkstone grey               | +\$0 |
| 91      | white                        | +\$0 |
| LU      | soft white                   | +\$0 |
|         |                              |      |

## Step 7. Edge Finish

| For hi | igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed | dge (L) or thermally- |
|--------|--|-----------------------|
| fused  | l laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)      |                       |
| 76     | light brown walnut                         | +\$0                  |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                             | +\$0                  |
| 91     | white                                      | +\$0                  |
| 98     | studio white                               | +\$0                  |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                          | +\$0                  |
| HF     | inner tone light                           | +\$0                  |
| ΗМ     | natural maple                              | +\$0                  |
| HP     | light anigre                               | +\$0                  |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                                | +\$0                  |
| LBA    | clear on ash                               | +\$0                  |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                 | +\$0                  |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                              | +\$0                  |
| LBF    | neutral twill                              | +\$0                  |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                             | +\$0                  |
| LBQ    | white twill                                | +\$0                  |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                               | +\$0                  |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                              | +\$0                  |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                        | +\$0                  |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                             | +\$0                  |
| LU     | soft white                                 | +\$0                  |
| WL     | sandstone                                  | +\$0                  |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                          | +\$0                  |

| For h      | igh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) | ) or thermally-fused |
|------------|--|----------------------|
|            | nate top/universal edge (T)              |                      |
| PLY        | plywood edge                             | +\$50                |
| Step       | 8. Base Finish                           |                      |
| AA = 4 = 1 | llic Paint                               |                      |
|            |  | ¢0                   |
| CN         | metallic champagne                       | +\$0                 |
| EH         | metallic bronze                          | +\$0                 |
| MS         | metallic silver                          | +\$0                 |
| SNA        | satin aluminum                           | +\$30                |
| SNB        | satin bronze                             | +\$30                |
| SNC        | satin carbon                             | +\$30                |
| Sand       | Texture Paint                            |                      |
| BK         | black                                    | +\$0                 |
| Smoo       | oth Paint                                |                      |
| 8Q         | folkstone grey                           | +\$0                 |
| 91         | white                                    | +\$0                 |
| 98         | studio white                             | +\$0                 |
| BU         | black umber                              | +\$0                 |
| CL         | cool grey neutral                        | +\$0                 |
| G2         | graphite satin                           | +\$0                 |
| HF         | inner tone light                         | +\$0                 |
| LU         | soft white                               | +\$0                 |
| МТ         | medium tone                              | +\$0                 |
| SG         | slate grey                               | +\$0                 |
| WL         | sandstone                                | +\$0                 |
| WN         | warm grey neutral                        | +\$0                 |
| CD         | polished aluminum                        | +\$110               |

## Occasional Table, Round

DT4CS. DT4CT.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high, round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT4C**

### Step 2. Edge

- **S.** squared-edge
- T. thin-edge

## Step 3. Diameter

### **30** 30" diameter

- **36** 36" diameter

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W veneer top/veneer edge A
- P painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Base Type

**S** single-column base

Ρ

## Prices for Steps 1-5.

| DT4CS. 30 | L      | \$1492 |
|-----------|--------|--------|
|           | м      | \$1377 |
|           | W      | \$1652 |
|           | Р      | \$1608 |
| 36        | L      | \$1718 |
|           | м      | \$1584 |
|           | W<br>P | \$1912 |
|           |        | \$1847 |
|           |        | s      |
| DT4CT. 30 | W      | \$1978 |
|           | Р      | \$1712 |
| 36        | W      | \$2293 |
|           |        |        |

S

\$1968

#### Step 6.

| Top Fir | nish   |      |
|---------|--|------|
| For hig | h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |      |
| 28      | canyon   | +\$0 |
| 29      | misted   | +\$0 |
| 38      | twilight                                       | +\$0 |
| 39      | desert   | +\$0 |
| 76      | light brown walnut                             | +\$0 |
| 91      | white  | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white                                   | +\$0 |
| 8Q      | folkstone grey                                 | +\$0 |
| CL      | cool grey neutral                              | +\$0 |
| HF      | inner tone light                               | +\$0 |
| НМ      | natural maple                                  | +\$0 |
| HP      | light anigre                                   | +\$0 |
| HX      | aged cherry                                    | +\$0 |
| LBA     | clear on ash                                   | +\$0 |
| LBR     | phantom ecru                                   | +\$0 |
| LBS     | phantom cocoa                                  | +\$0 |
| LBU     | medium matte walnut                            | +\$0 |
| LBV     | warm grey teak                                 | +\$0 |
| LBB     | oak on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBC     | walnut on ash                                  | +\$0 |
| LBF     | neutral twill                                  | +\$0 |
| LBJ     | graphite twill                                 | +\$0 |
| LBQ     | white twill                                    | +\$0 |
| LT      | light tone                                     | +\$0 |
| LU      | soft white                                     | +\$0 |
| WL      | sandstone                                      | +\$0 |
| WN      | warm grey neutral                              | +\$0 |
| X1      | chalk white                                    | +\$0 |

#### Top Finish

| 8Q  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| НМ  | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| LBB | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| LBC | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| LBF | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
|     |                     |      |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

| For veneer top/veneer edge (W) |                       |       |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| 2U                             | light brown walnut 🔺  | +\$50 |  |
| 40                             | dark brown walnut 🔺   | +\$50 |  |
| CHD                            | noble cherry          | +\$50 |  |
| ET                             | clear on ash 🔺        | +\$50 |  |
| EU                             | oak on ash 🔺          | +\$50 |  |
| EV                             | walnut on ash 🔺       | +\$50 |  |
| EW                             | medium matte walnut 🔺 | +\$50 |  |
| UL                             | natural maple 🔺       | +\$50 |  |
| WHN                            | natural white oak     | +\$50 |  |

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

| For p | oainted Formcoat® top/edge (P) |      |
|-------|--------------------------------|------|
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                 | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                          | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                     | +\$0 |
|       |                                |      |

#### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermallyfused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

| Juseu | iumnale lop/mermoplastic eage (m) |      |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 76    | light brown walnut                | +\$0 |
| 8Q    | folkstone grey                    | +\$0 |
| 91    | white                             | +\$0 |
| 98    | studio white                      | +\$0 |
| CL    | cool grey neutral                 | +\$0 |
| HF    | inner tone light                  | +\$0 |
| НМ    | natural maple                     | +\$0 |
| HP    | light anigre                      | +\$0 |
| HX    | aged cherry                       | +\$0 |
| LBA   | clear on ash                      | +\$0 |
| LBB   | oak on ash                        | +\$0 |
| LBC   | walnut on ash                     | +\$0 |
| LBF   | neutral twill                     | +\$0 |
| LBJ   | graphite twill                    | +\$0 |
| LBQ   | white twill                       | +\$0 |
| LBR   | phantom ecru                      | +\$0 |
| LBS   | phantom cocoa                     | +\$0 |
| LBU   | medium matte walnut               | +\$0 |
| LBV   | warm grey teak                    | +\$0 |
| LU    | soft white                        | +\$0 |
| WL    | sandstone                         | +\$0 |
| WN    | warm grey neutral                 | +\$0 |
|       |                                   |      |

## Step 8. Base Finish

| Metal | lic Paint          |       |
|-------|--------------------|-------|
| CN    | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH    | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS    | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA   | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB   | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC   | satin carbon       | +\$30 |
|       |                    |       |

+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### Smooth Paint

| 8Q | folkstone grey    | +\$0   |
|----|-------------------|--------|
| 91 | white             | +\$0   |
| 98 | studio white      | +\$0   |
| BU | black umber       | +\$0   |
| CL | cool grey neutral | +\$0   |
| G2 | graphite satin    | +\$0   |
| HF | inner tone light  | +\$0   |
| LU | soft white        | +\$0   |
| МТ | medium tone       | +\$0   |
| SG | slate grey        | +\$0   |
| WL | sandstone         | +\$0   |
| WN | warm grey neutral | +\$0   |
| CD | polished aluminum | +\$110 |
|    |                   |        |



#### Product Information

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen height is  $13^{1}/_{2}$ " or  $17^{1}/_{2}$ " above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage 42—1.19 46—1.45 For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

24-0.90

30-1.10

36-1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



## Specification Information Step 1.

FT354. A

#### Step 2. Attachment Type

| <b>CL</b> Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed |
|---|
|---|

 ${\bf CR}$  Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed  $\begin{tabular}{c} {\bf A} \end{tabular}$ 

#### Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

| <b>46</b> 46" high | ۱ A |
|--------------------|-----|
|--------------------|-----|

### Step 4. Width

| 24 | 24" wide | Α |
|----|----------|---|
|----|----------|---|

- **30** 30" wide A
- **36** 36" wide A

#### Step 5. Surface Material

- **R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T tackable fabric A

| Prices for Steps 1-5. |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                       | 24R    | 24T  | 30R  | 30T  | 36R  | 36T  |
| FT354. CL 42          | \$1105 | 1105 | 1143 | 1143 | 1176 | 1176 |
| 46                    | \$1163 | 1163 | 1208 | 1208 | 1256 | 1256 |
| CR 42                 | \$1105 | 1105 | 1143 | 1143 | 1176 | 1176 |
| 46                    | \$1163 | 1163 | 1208 | 1208 | 1256 | 1256 |

| Step 6 | . Bracket Finish    |       |
|--------|---------------------|-------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey A    | +\$0  |
| 91     | white A             | +\$0  |
| 98     | studio white 🔺      | +\$0  |
| BK     | black A             | +\$0  |
| G1     | graphite A          | +\$0  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum 🔺    | +\$10 |
| SNB    | satin bronze A      | +\$10 |
| SNC    | satin carbon A      | +\$10 |
| WL     | sandstone A         | +\$0  |
| WN     | warm grey neutral A | +\$0  |
|        |                     |       |

| Step 7. Fabric   |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$20  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$48  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$84  |
| Price Category 5 | +\$102 |
| Price Category B | +\$378 |
| Price Category C | +\$128 |
| Price Category E | +\$203 |
|                  |        |

## Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached

FT356.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape<sup>®</sup>; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42"-high (42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface.

46"-high (46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface.

53"-high (53) screen is a nominal 24″ above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of

Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage 42—1.49 46—1.73 53—2.18 For horizontal fabric direction (R): Width—Yardage 40—1.34 42—1.51 46—1.62 48—1.71 52—1.81 54—1.90 60—2.07 66—2.27 72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.





# Specification Information Step 1.

## FT356.

#### Step 2. Attachment

**C** Canvas surface attached

#### Step 3. Height

| 42 | 42" | high |
|----|-----|------|
|----|-----|------|

**46** 46" high

53 53" high

#### Step 4. Width

- **40** 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- **42** 42" wide
- **46** 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- **48** 48" wide
- **52** 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- **54** 54" wide
- **60** 60" wide
- **66** 66" wide
- **72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

For 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

- **R** tackable fabric, horizontal
- T tackable fabric

For 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|          |    | 40R    | 40T  | 42R  | 42T  | 46R  | 46T  |
|----------|----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FT356. C | 42 | \$782  | 782  | 798  | 798  | 834  | 834  |
|          | 46 | \$843  | 843  | 881  | 881  | 911  | 911  |
|          | 53 | \$1091 | 1091 | 1196 | 1196 | 1211 | 1211 |
|          |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|          |    | 48R    | 48T  | 52R  | 54R  | 60R  | 66R  |
| FT356. C | 42 | \$853  | 853  | 880  | 905  | 980  | 1026 |
|          | 46 | \$972  | 972  | 1002 | 1063 | 1151 | 1202 |
|          | 53 | \$1233 | 1233 | 1247 | 1266 | 1300 | 1307 |

|            |              | 72R    |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| FT356. C   | 42           | \$1091 |
|            | 46           | \$1256 |
|            | 53           | \$1315 |
|            |              |        |
| Step 6. Br | acket Finish |        |

| Step 0 | . DIACKELTIIISII |      |
|--------|------------------|------|
| G2     | graphite satin   | +\$0 |

#### Step 7. Fabric

For 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

| Price Category B | +\$132 |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$28  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$65  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$113 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$166 |
| Price Category C | +\$161 |
| Price Category E | +\$203 |

For 51<sup>1</sup>/2" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

| Price Category B | +\$132 |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$32  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$78  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$136 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$188 |
| Price Category C | +\$198 |
| Price Category E | +\$203 |
|                  |        |

## Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT357.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape<sup>®</sup>; they are not the actual heights of screens. 42"-high (A42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface. 46"-high (A46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface. 53"-high (A53) screen is a nominal 24" above work surface. Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces. Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty. Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket. Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics. For vertical fabric direction (T): Height-Yardage 42-1.90 46-2.14 53-2.59 For horizontal fabric direction (R): Width-Yardage 40-2.87 42-3.02 46-3.22 48-3.41 52-3.63 54-3.78 60-4.17 66-4.54 72-4.92 For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



## Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

#### Specification Information Step 1. FT357.

## Step 2. Attachment

**C** Canvas surface attached

#### Step 3. Height

| A42 | 42" high/9" below surface  |
|-----|----------------------------|
| A46 | 46" high/ 9" below surface |
| A53 | 53" high/ 9" below surface |

#### Step 4. Width

- **40** 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- **42** 42" wide
- **46** 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- **48** 48" wide
- **52** 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide
- **54** 54" wide
- **60** 60" wide
- **66** 66" wide
- **72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

For 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

- **R** tackable fabric, horizontal
- T tackable fabric

For 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

|          |     | 40R    | 40T  | 42R  | 42T  | 46R  | 46T  |
|----------|-----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| FT357. C | A42 | \$843  | 843  | 881  | 881  | 917  | 917  |
|          | A46 | \$1012 | 1012 | 1080 | 1080 | 1084 | 1084 |
|          | A53 | \$1208 | 1208 | 1236 | 1236 | 1242 | 1242 |
|          |     |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|          |     | 48R    | 48T  | 52R  | 54R  | 60R  | 66R  |
| FT357. C | A42 | \$931  | 931  | 974  | 979  | 1077 | 1105 |
|          | A46 | \$1095 | 1095 | 1135 | 1188 | 1204 | 1238 |
|          | A53 | \$1254 | 1254 | 1260 | 1268 | 1288 | 1396 |

|                     |  | 72R                         |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| FT357.              | C A42                                  | \$1182                      |
|                     | A46                                    | \$1280                      |
|                     | A53                                    | \$1442                      |
| Step 6.             | Cable Trough                           |                             |
| NC                  | no cable way                           | +\$0                        |
| CW                  | cable way                              | +\$25                       |
| Step 7.             | Cable Trough Finish                    |                             |
| G2                  | graphite satin                         | +\$0                        |
| Step 8.             | Bracket Finish                         |                             |
| G2                  | graphite satin                         | +\$0                        |
| Step 9.             | Fabric                                 |                             |
| For 39 <sup>1</sup> | /2" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45¹/2" v | vide (46), or 48" wide (48) |
| Price C             | ategory B                              | +\$151                      |
| Price C             | ategory 1                              | +\$0                        |
| D.:                 |  | ¢                           |

| Price Category 2 | +\$43  |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 3 | +\$103 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$180 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$260 |
| Price Category C | +\$356 |
| Price Category E | +\$539 |
|                  |        |

For 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

| Price Category B | +\$262 |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$62  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$148 |
| Price Category 4 | +\$257 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$380 |
| Price Category C | +\$515 |
| Price Category E | +\$778 |
|                  |        |



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen height is  $13^{1}/_{2}$ " or  $17^{1}/_{2}$ " above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage 42—1.19 46—1.45 For horizontal fabric direction (R): Width—Yardage 24—0.90 30—1.10

36-1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



continued

#### Specification Information Step 1. FT358.

#### Step 2. Attachment Type

| <b>CL</b> Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed | CL | Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed |  |
|---|----|---|--|
|---|----|---|--|

**CR** Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed

#### Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high

**46** 46" high

#### Step 4. Width

- **24** 24" wide
- **30** 30" wide
- **36** 36" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

- **R** tackable fabric, horizontal
- T tackable fabric

| Prices for Steps 1-5. |       |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 24R   | 24T | 30R | 30T | 36R | 36T |
| FT358. CL 42          | \$685 | 685 | 724 | 724 | 738 | 738 |
| 46                    | \$745 | 745 | 789 | 789 | 816 | 816 |
| CR 42                 | \$685 | 685 | 724 | 724 | 738 | 738 |
| 46                    | \$745 | 745 | 789 | 789 | 816 | 816 |

| Step 6 | 5. Bracket Finish |       |
|--------|-------------------|-------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey    | +\$0  |
| 91     | white             | +\$0  |
| 98     | studio white      | +\$0  |
| ВК     | black             | +\$0  |
| G1     | graphite          | +\$0  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum    | +\$10 |
| SNB    | satin bronze      | +\$10 |
| SNC    | satin carbon      | +\$10 |
| WL     | sandstone         | +\$0  |
| WN     | warm grey neutral | +\$0  |
|        |                   |       |

| Step 7. Fabric   |        |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$20  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$48  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$84  |
| Price Category 5 | +\$140 |
| Price Category B | +\$68  |
| Price Category C | +\$122 |
| Price Category E | +\$203 |
|                  |        |

## Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

FT360.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware. Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.



#### Specification Information

Step 1. **FT360.** 

#### Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

| Step | 3. | Height |
|------|----|--------|

**42** 42" high

**46** 46" high

| Step 4. | Width                                 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 39A     | 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide |
| 42      | 42" wide                              |
| 45A     | 451/2" wide                           |
| 48      | 48" wide                              |
| 51A     | 511/2" wide                           |
| 54      | 54" wide                              |
| 60      | 60" wide                              |
| 66      | 66" wide                              |
| 72      | 72" wide                              |

#### Step 5. Surface Material

- L thermally-fused laminate
- **U** thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

| Prices for | Steps 1-5. |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            |            | 39AL  | 39AU | 42L  | 42U  | 45AL | 45AU |
| FT360. C   | 42         | \$480 | 480  | 490  | 490  | 503  | 503  |
|            | 46         | \$592 | 592  | 604  | 604  | 615  | 615  |
|            |            | 48L   | 48U  | 51AL | 51AU | 54L  | 54U  |
| FT360. C   | 42         | \$516 | 516  | 530  | 530  | 540  | 540  |
|            | 46         | \$629 | 629  | 640  | 640  | 654  | 654  |
|            |            | 60L   | 60U  | 66L  | 66U  | 72L  | 72U  |
| FT360. C   | 42         | \$553 | 553  | 599  | 599  | 630  | 630  |
|            | 46         | \$664 | 664  | 717  | 717  | 746  | 746  |
|            | 46         | \$664 | 664  | 717  | 717  | 746  | 74   |

#### Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

| VTG | vertical grain   | +\$0 |
|-----|------------------|------|
| HRG | horizontal grain | +\$0 |

| For 66 | " wide (66) or 72" wide (72) |      |
|--------|------------------------------|------|
| HRG    | horizontal grain             | +\$0 |
| -      |                              |      |
|        | 7. Bracket Finish            |      |
| G2     | graphite satin               | +\$0 |
| Ston 8 | 3. Surface Finish            |      |
| 76     | light brown walnut           | +\$0 |
|        | 0                            | +\$0 |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey               |      |
| 91     | white                        | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white                 | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral            | +\$0 |
| НМ     | natural maple                | +\$0 |
| HP     | light anigre                 | +\$0 |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                  | +\$0 |
| LBA    | clear on ash                 | +\$0 |
| LBB    | oak on ash                   | +\$0 |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                | +\$0 |
| LBF    | neutral twill                | +\$0 |
| LBJ    | graphite twill               | +\$0 |
| LBQ    | white twill                  | +\$0 |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                 | +\$0 |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                | +\$0 |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut          | +\$0 |
| LBV    | warm grey teak               | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white                   | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone                    | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral            | +\$0 |
|        | 5,                           |      |

## Step 9. Edge Finish

| 76     | light brown walnut                        | +\$0  |
|--------|---|-------|
| BQ     | folkstone grey                            | +\$0  |
| 91     | white                                     | +\$0  |
| 98     | studio white                              | +\$0  |
| BU     | black umber                               | +\$0  |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                         | +\$0  |
| HF     | inner tone light                          | +\$0  |
| нм     | natural maple                             | +\$0  |
| HP     | light anigre                              | +\$0  |
| НΧ     | aged cherry                               | +\$0  |
| LBA    | clear on ash                              | +\$0  |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                              | +\$0  |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                             | +\$0  |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                       | +\$0  |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                            | +\$0  |
| LBB    | oak on ash                                | +\$0  |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                             | +\$0  |
| LBF    | neutral twill                             | +\$0  |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                            | +\$0  |
| LBQ    | white twill                               | +\$0  |
| LU     | soft white                                | +\$0  |
| WL     | sandstone                                 | +\$0  |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                         | +\$0  |
| For th | ermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U) |       |
| PLY    | plywood edge                              | +\$50 |

## Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT361.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



#### Specification Information

## Step 1.

FT361.

#### Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

#### Step 3. Height

A42 42" high/9" below surface

A46 46" high/ 9" below surface

#### Step 4. Width

| 39A | 39¹/2″ wide |
|-----|-------------|
| 42  | 42" wide    |
| 45A | 451/2" wide |
| 48  | 48" wide    |
| 51A | 511/2" wide |
|     |             |

- **54** 54" wide
- **60** 60" wide
- **66** 66" wide
- **72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

- L thermally-fused laminate
- U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

| Prices for | Steps 1-5. |       |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            |            | 39AL  | 39AU | 42L  | 42U  | 45AL | 45AU |
| FT361. C   | A42        | \$518 | 518  | 533  | 533  | 545  | 545  |
|            | A46        | \$641 | 641  | 657  | 657  | 669  | 669  |
|            |            | 48L   | 48U  | 51AL | 51AU | 54L  | 54U  |
| FT361. C   | A42        | \$560 | 560  | 571  | 571  | 585  | 585  |
|            | A46        | \$682 | 682  | 694  | 694  | 707  | 707  |
|            |            | 60L   | 60U  | 66L  | 66U  | 72L  | 72U  |
| FT361. C   | A42        | \$598 | 598  | 642  | 642  | 671  | 671  |
|            | A46        | \$721 | 721  | 769  | 769  | 796  | 796  |

#### Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

| VTG | vertical grain   | +\$0 |
|-----|------------------|------|
| HRG | horizontal grain | +\$0 |

Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Screens

## Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty continued

| For 66 | " wide (66) or 72" wide (72) |       |
|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| HRG    | horizontal grain             | +\$0  |
| Step 7 | '. Cable Way                 |       |
| CW     | cable way                    | +\$25 |
| NC     | no cable way                 | +\$0  |
| Step 8 | B. Cable Way Finish          |       |
| For ca | ble way (CW)                 |       |
| G2     | graphite satin               | +\$0  |
| Step 9 | 9. Bracket Finish            |       |
| G2     | graphite satin               | +\$0  |
| Step 1 | .0. Surface Finish           |       |
| 76     | light brown walnut           | +\$0  |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey               | +\$0  |
| 91     | white                        | +\$0  |
| 98     | studio white                 | +\$0  |
| CL     | cool grey neutral            | +\$0  |
| НМ     | natural maple                | +\$0  |
| HP     | light anigre                 | +\$0  |
| HX     | aged cherry                  | +\$0  |
| LBA    | clear on ash                 | +\$0  |
| LBB    | oak on ash                   | +\$0  |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                | +\$0  |
| LBF    | neutral twill                | +\$0  |
| LBJ    | graphite twill               | +\$0  |
| LBQ    | white twill                  | +\$0  |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                 | +\$0  |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                | +\$0  |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut          | +\$0  |
| LBV    | warm grey teak               | +\$0  |
| LU     | soft white                   | +\$0  |
| WL     | sandstone                    | +\$0  |
| WN     | warm grey neutral            | +\$0  |

## Step 11. Edge Finish

| 76       | ermally-fused laminate (L)<br>light brown walnut | +\$0 |
|----------|--|------|
| 70<br>80 |  | +\$( |
|          | folkstone grey<br>white                          |      |
| 91<br>00 |  | +\$( |
| 98       | studio white                                     | +\$( |
| BU       | black umber                                      | +\$( |
| CL       | cool grey neutral                                | +\$0 |
| HF       | inner tone light                                 | +\$0 |
| нм       | natural maple                                    | +\$0 |
| HP       | light anigre                                     | +\$0 |
| НΧ       | aged cherry                                      | +\$0 |
| LBA      | clear on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBR      | phantom ecru                                     | +\$0 |
| LBS      | phantom cocoa                                    | +\$0 |
| LBU      | medium matte walnut                              | +\$0 |
| LBV      | warm grey teak                                   | +\$0 |
| LBB      | oak on ash                                       | +\$0 |
| LBC      | walnut on ash                                    | +\$0 |
| LBF      | neutral twill                                    | +\$0 |
| LBJ      | graphite twill                                   | +\$0 |
| LBQ      | white twill                                      | +\$0 |
| LU       | soft white                                       | +\$0 |
| WL       | sandstone  | +\$0 |
| WN       | warm grey neutral                                | +\$0 |

For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge

+\$50

Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Screens

## Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

YT250.



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface. Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately  $6^{1}/{2}^{"}$  and require  $2^{1}/{2}^{"}$  of work surface for attachment. Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.

Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **YT250.**

Step 2. Height

**A** 11" high

#### Step 3. Width

**34** 34" wide

**46** 46" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

|        |                  | 34    | 46    |
|--------|------------------|-------|-------|
| YT250  | ). A             | \$422 | 449   |
|        |                  |       |       |
| Step 4 | 4. Screen Finish |       |       |
| SNB    | satin bronze     |       | +\$10 |
| 91     | white            |       | +\$0  |
| 98     | studio white     |       | +\$0  |
| G1     | graphite         |       | +\$0  |
| MS     | metallic silver  |       | +\$0  |

## **Modesty Panel**



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4'' less than specified value.

Modesty panel is field installed.

Brackets are located to work with Connect  $\ensuremath{^{\rm TM}}$  2-circuit power system. Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

#### Dimensions



8 1/4

#### Specification Information

| Step 1. |  |
|---------|--|
| Y1113.  |  |

| Step 2 | . Width  |
|--------|----------|
| 24     | 24" wide |
| 30     | 30" wide |
| 36     | 36" wide |
| 42     | 42" wide |
| 48     | 48" wide |
| 54     | 54" wide |
| 60     | 60" wide |
| 66     | 66" wide |
| 72     | 72" wide |
|        |          |

#### Step 3. Cable Trough

- Ν without added cable trough
- Υ with added cable trough

#### Step 4. Surface Material

- thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge L
- W veneer top/veneer edge

| Prices f | or | Ste | ps | 1-4. |
|----------|----|-----|----|------|
|          |    |     |    |      |

|             | L     | W    |
|-------------|-------|------|
| Y1113. 24 N | \$267 | 472  |
| Y           | \$474 | 699  |
| 30 N        | \$291 | 529  |
| Y           | \$537 | 800  |
| 36 N        | \$317 | 587  |
| Y           | \$583 | 880  |
| 42 N        | \$343 | 645  |
| Y           | \$641 | 972  |
| 48 N        | \$368 | 705  |
| Y           | \$700 | 1068 |
| 54 N        | \$396 | 764  |
| Y           | \$761 | 1160 |
| 60 N        | \$421 | 820  |
| Y           | \$820 | 1252 |
| 66 N        | \$421 | 877  |
| Y           | \$879 | 1345 |
| 72 N        | \$455 | 935  |
| Y           | \$936 | 1437 |

## Step 5. Finish

| 76  | light brown walnut  | +\$0 |
|-----|---------------------|------|
| BQ  | folkstone grey      | +\$0 |
| 91  | white               | +\$0 |
| 98  | studio white        | +\$0 |
| CL  | cool grey neutral   | +\$0 |
| G1  | graphite            | +\$0 |
| М   | natural maple       | +\$0 |
| HP  | light anigre        | +\$0 |
| HX  | aged cherry         | +\$0 |
| LBA | clear on ash        | +\$0 |
| BB  | oak on ash          | +\$0 |
| BC  | walnut on ash       | +\$0 |
| BF  | neutral twill       | +\$0 |
| LBJ | graphite twill      | +\$0 |
| LBQ | white twill         | +\$0 |
| LBR | phantom ecru        | +\$0 |
| LBS | phantom cocoa       | +\$0 |
| LBU | medium matte walnut | +\$0 |
| LBV | warm grey teak      | +\$0 |
| LU  | soft white          | +\$0 |
| WL  | sandstone           | +\$0 |
| WN  | warm grey neutral   | +\$0 |

| ¢.^  |
|------|
| +\$0 |
| +\$0 |
| +\$0 |
|      |

| Step 6 | 5. Edge Finish                                    |      |
|--------|---|------|
| For th | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |      |
| 76     | light brown walnut                                | +\$0 |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                                    | +\$0 |
| 91     | white   | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white                                      | +\$0 |
| BU     | black umber                                       | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                                 | +\$0 |
| G2     | graphite satin                                    | +\$0 |
| HF     | inner tone light                                  | +\$0 |
| HM     | natural maple                                     | +\$0 |
| HP     | light anigre                                      | +\$0 |
| HX     | aged cherry                                       | +\$0 |
| LBA    | clear on ash                                      | +\$0 |
| LBB    | oak on ash  | +\$0 |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBF    | neutral twill                                     | +\$0 |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                                    | +\$0 |
| LBQ    | white twill                                       | +\$0 |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                                      | +\$0 |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                                     | +\$0 |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                               | +\$0 |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                                    | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white  | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone   | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                                 | +\$0 |
|        |   |      |

# Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT353.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.90

46-2.14

53-2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

40-2.87 42-3.02 46-3.22

48-3.41

52-3.63

54-3.78

60-4.17

66-4.54

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



Everywhere™ Screens

## Specification Information

| Э | tep | ) T | • |
|---|-----|-----|---|
| _ |     |     |   |

FT353. A

#### Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached A

#### Step 3. Height

| A42 | 42" high/10" below surface A |
|-----|------------------------------|
| A46 | 46" high/10" below surface 🔺 |
| A53 | 53" high/10" below surface 🔺 |

## Step 4. Width

| 40 | 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide A |
|----|---|
| 42 | 42" wide 🔺                              |
| 46 | $45^{1}/_{2}$ wide A                    |
| 48 | 48" wide 🔺                              |
| 52 | $51^{1}/_{2}$ wide A                    |
| 54 | 54" wide 🔺                              |
| 60 | 60" wide 🔺                              |
| 66 | 66" wide 🛛 🗚                            |

72 72" wide A

#### Step 5. Surface Material

For 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

#### For 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (52)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

## For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) R tackable fabric, horizontal A

| Prices for | Steps 1-5. |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            |            | 40R    | 40T  | 42R  | 42T  | 46R  | 46T  |
| FT353. C   | A42        | \$1088 | 1088 | 1123 | 1123 | 1237 | 1237 |
|            | A46        | \$1249 | 1249 | 1319 | 1319 | 1373 | 1373 |
|            | A53        | \$1436 | 1436 | 1461 | 1461 | 1555 | 1555 |
|            |            |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|            |            | 48R    | 48T  | 52R  | 54R  | 60R  | 66R  |
| FT353. C   | A42        | \$1249 | 1249 | 1375 | 1406 | 1436 | 1548 |
|            | A46        | \$1417 | 1417 | 1471 | 1485 | 1573 | 1653 |
|            | A53        | \$1573 | 1573 | 1608 | 1629 | 1684 | 1828 |
|            |            |        |      |      |      |      |      |

|         |   | 726             |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| FT353.  |   | \$159           |
|         | A46   | \$169           |
|         | A53   | \$1863          |
| Step 6. | . Cable Trough                                    |                 |
| NC      | no cable way 🔺                                    | +\$0            |
| CW      | cable way A                                       | +\$2            |
| Step 7. | . Cable Trough Finish                             |                 |
| G2      | graphite satin 🔺                                  | +\$(            |
| Step 8. | Bracket Finish                                    |                 |
| G2      | graphite satin A                                  | +\$0            |
| Step 9. | Fabric  |                 |
|         | ///   |                 |
| •••••   | /2" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" w<br>ategory B | +\$24           |
|         | <b>o</b> ,  | +\$244<br>+\$(  |
|         | ategory 1<br>ategory 2                            | +\$43           |
|         | ategory 3   | +\$4-<br>+\$103 |
|         | ategory 4   | +\$180          |
|         | ategory 5   | +\$18(          |
|         | ategory C   | +\$330          |
|         | ategory E   | +\$50           |
| For 51  | /2" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" \            | wide (60)       |
| •••••   | ategory B   | +\$322          |
| Price C | ategory 1   | +\$0            |
| Price C | ategory 2   | +\$62           |
| Price C | ategory 3   | +\$148          |
| Price C | ategory 4   | +\$257          |
| Price C | ategory 5   | +\$0            |
| Price C | ategory C   | +\$43           |
| Price C | ategory E   | +\$65           |
| For 66' | wide (66) or 72" wide (72)                        |                 |
| Price C | ategory B   | +\$378          |
| Price C | ategory 1   | +\$0            |
| Price C | ategory 2   | +\$77           |
| D.: C   | atomany 2   | ¢1.01           |

Price Category 3

Price Category 4

Price Category 5

Price Category C

Price Category E

+\$185

+\$320

+\$436

+\$659

+\$0

## Pari Screen, Surface Attached FT351.



#### Product Information

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1" wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54" wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T): Height—Yardage

42-1.49

46-1.73

53-2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

40-1.34

42-1.51

46-1.62

48-1.71

52-1.81

54-1.90

60-2.07

66-2.27

72-2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Screens

continued

#### Specification Information Step 1. FT351. A

## Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached A

#### Step 3. Height

| 42" high | Α |
|----------|---|
| 46″ high | Α |
|          | - |

53 53" high A

## Step 4. Width

| 40 | 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide A |
|----|---|
| 42 | 42" wide 🔺                              |
| 46 | 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide A |
| 48 | 48" wide 🔺                              |
| 52 | 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide A |
| 54 | 54" wide 🔺                              |
| 60 | 60" wide 🔺                              |
| 66 | 66" wide 🔺                              |
| 72 | 72" wide 🔺                              |
|    |   |

#### Step 5. Surface Material

For 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

- **R** tackable fabric, horizontal A
- T tackable fabric A

### For 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (52)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

## For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) R tackable fabric, horizontal A

| Prices for | Steps 1-5. |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|            |            | 40R    | 40T  | 42R  | 42T  | 46R  | 46T  |
| FT351. C   | 42         | \$955  | 955  | 989  | 989  | 1001 | 1001 |
|            | 46         | \$1033 | 1033 | 1071 | 1071 | 1123 | 1123 |
|            | 53         | \$1249 | 1249 | 1349 | 1349 | 1406 | 1406 |
|            |            |        |      |      |      |      |      |
|            |            | 48R    | 48T  | 52R  | 54R  | 60R  | 66R  |
| FT351. C   | 42         | \$1019 | 1019 | 1102 | 1129 | 1205 | 1292 |
|            | 46         | \$1181 | 1181 | 1261 | 1292 | 1386 | 1461 |
|            | 53         | \$1422 | 1422 | 1485 | 1503 | 1530 | 1573 |
|            |            |        |      |      |      |      |      |

|            |              | 72R    |
|------------|--------------|--------|
| FT351. C   | 42           | \$1361 |
|            | 46           | \$1517 |
|            | 53           | \$1602 |
| Step 6. Br | acket Finish |        |
|            |              |        |

G2 graphite satin A +\$0

#### Step 7. Fabric

| For 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide (46), or 48" wide (48) |        |  |
|---|--------|--|
| Price Category B  | +\$136 |  |
| Price Category 1  | +\$0   |  |
| Price Category 2  | +\$28  |  |
| Price Category 3  | +\$65  |  |
| Price Category 4  | +\$113 |  |
| Price Category 5  | +\$0   |  |
| Price Category C  | +\$167 |  |
| Price Category E  | +\$281 |  |

#### For 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

| Price Category B | +\$160 |
|------------------|--------|
| Price Category 1 | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2 | +\$32  |
| Price Category 3 | +\$78  |
| Price Category 4 | +\$136 |
| Price Category 5 | +\$0   |
| Price Category C | +\$234 |
| Price Category E | +\$281 |
|                  |        |

| For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| Price Category B                   | +\$190 |
| Price Category 1                   | +\$0   |
| Price Category 2                   | +\$40  |
| Price Category 3                   | +\$94  |
| Price Category 4                   | +\$162 |
| Price Category 5                   | +\$0   |
| Price Category C                   | +\$234 |
| Price Category E                   | +\$281 |
|                                    |        |


### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician. USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

### Dimensions





Surface Clamp



2

5





Grommet Mount

# Specification Information Step 1.

Y1414.

### Step 2. Configuration

L 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

K 2 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit

### Step 4. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- **S** surface clamp

| Prices for S | Steps 1-4. |       |     |
|--------------|------------|-------|-----|
|              |            | G     | S   |
| Y1414. L     | 03         | \$457 | 457 |
|              | 06         | \$457 | 457 |
|              | 10         | \$468 | 468 |
| К            | 03         | \$256 | 256 |
|              | 06         | \$256 | 256 |
|              | 10         | \$269 | 269 |

### Step 5. Finish

| BK | black A        | +\$0 |
|----|----------------|------|
| 91 | white A        | +\$0 |
| 98 | studio white 🔺 | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite 🔺     | +\$0 |

### Logic Mini - Vine

Y1415.



### **Product Information**

Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician. Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point. Cord color is black for all module finish colors.

All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

### Dimensions





1/8

1/8

Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

# Specification Information Step 1. Y1415.

### Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2 two power modules
- 3 three power modules
- 4 four power modules

#### Step 3. Power Type

- M 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **K** 2 simplex receptacles, all modules
- **N** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

### Step 4. Jumper Length

- **36** 36" between split points
- **48** 48" between split points
- **60** 60" between split points

#### Step 5. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- S surface clamp

### Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit

| Prices for Steps 1-6. |   |        |       |       |                |       |                |
|-----------------------|---|--------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|----------------|
|                       |   | 36G06  | 36G10 | 36506 | 36 <b>S</b> 10 | 48G06 | 48G10          |
| Y1415. 2              | Μ | \$1005 | 1019  | 1005  | 1019           | 1017  | 1032           |
|                       | К | \$604  | 617   | 604   | 617            | 614   | 629            |
|                       | Ν | \$804  | 818   | 804   | 818            | 816   | 830            |
| 3                     | Μ | \$1497 | 1510  | 1497  | 1510           | 1518  | 1533           |
|                       | К | \$914  | 931   | 914   | 931            | 939   | 950            |
|                       | Ν | \$1117 | 1130  | 1117  | 1130           | 1138  | 1154           |
| 4                     | Μ | \$2032 | 2046  | 2032  | 2046           | 2065  | 2079           |
|                       | К | \$1229 | 1240  | 1229  | 1240           | 1262  | 1273           |
|                       | Ν | \$1428 | 1442  | 1428  | 1442           | 1462  | 1474           |
|                       |   | 48S06  | 48S10 | 60G06 | 60G10          | 60506 | 60 <b>S</b> 10 |
| Y1415. 2              | Μ | \$1017 | 1032  | 1029  | 1045           | 1029  | 1045           |
|                       | К | \$614  | 629   | 624   | 639            | 624   | 639            |
|                       | Ν | \$816  | 830   | 828   | 842            | 828   | 842            |
| 3                     | Μ | \$1518 | 1533  | 1542  | 1555           | 1542  | 1555           |
|                       | К | \$939  | 950   | 960   | 972            | 960   | 972            |
|                       | Ν | \$1138 | 1154  | 1163  | 1175           | 1163  | 1175           |

| 4 M            | \$2065 | 2079 | 2113 | 2127 | 2113 | 2127 |
|----------------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| К              | \$1262 | 1273 | 1292 | 1309 | 1292 | 1309 |
| Ν              | \$1462 | 1474 | 1495 | 1508 | 1495 | 1508 |
|                |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Step 7. Finish |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| 91 white A     |        |      |      |      |      | +\$0 |

|    |                | . 40 |
|----|----------------|------|
| 98 | studio white 🔺 | +\$0 |
| ВК | black A        | +\$0 |

G1 graphite A +\$0

### Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



### Product Information

#### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions<sup>™</sup> clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Clamp mounts on worksurfaces  $1^{"-1^{1}/4^{"}}$  thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

### Dimensions



2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)  $\,$ 



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo  $\left( I \right)$ 



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)  $\,$ 



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)

### Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor continued

### Specification Information Step 1.

Y1423.

### Step 2. Configuration

- 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo Н
- L 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- Ε 3 simplex receptacles
- F 5 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Power Type

Α power cord with plug end

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 3' cord/conduit 03
- 06 6' cord/conduit

F A

10 10' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4. 03 06 Y1423. H A \$614 629 614 I Α \$738 738 750 JA \$789 789 803 ΕA \$412 412 427

10

550

| Step ! | 5. Finish         |      |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| 91     | white A           | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white 🔺    | +\$0 |
| BK     | black A           | +\$0 |
| G1     | graphite 🔺        | +\$0 |
| MS     | metallic silver 🔺 | +\$0 |

\$538

538

### Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Y1425. Electrical Distributor



### **Product Information**

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

### Dimensions





2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)  $\,$ 



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)  $\,$ 



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)  $\,$ 





3 simplex receptacles (E)





5 simplex receptacles (F)





6 simplex receptacles (G)

### Specification Information Step 1. Y1425.

### Step 2. Configuration

- H 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **E** 3 simplex receptacles
- **F** 5 simplex receptacles
- **G** 6 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **C** IEC connector for Renew Tables

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- **10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

### For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

03 3' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4

| Prices for | Steps 1-4. |        |      |      |      |
|------------|------------|--------|------|------|------|
|            |            | 03     | 06   | 10   | 20   |
| Y1425. H   | Α          | \$873  | 873  | 887  | 901  |
|            | С          | \$887  | _    | _    | _    |
| I          | Α          | \$1011 | 1011 | 1028 | 1042 |
|            | С          | \$1028 | _    | _    | _    |
| J          | Α          | \$1104 | 1104 | 1117 | 1130 |
|            | С          | \$1117 | _    | _    | _    |
| E          | Α          | \$672  | 672  | 685  | 697  |
|            | С          | \$685  | _    | _    | _    |
| F          | Α          | \$811  | 811  | 826  | 841  |
|            | С          | \$826  | _    | _    | _    |
| G          | Α          | \$901  | 901  | 914  | 931  |
|            | С          | \$914  | _    | _    | _    |
|            |            |        |      |      |      |

| Step 5 | . Finish          |      |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| 91     | white A           | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white A    | +\$0 |
| BK     | black A           | +\$0 |
| G1     | graphite A        | +\$0 |
| MS     | metallic silver 🔺 | +\$0 |

### Logic Mini Grommet



### **Product Information**

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions<sup>™</sup> plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

### Notes

This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

### Dimensions







Grommet - Rectangle





### Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1412.

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 mini rectangle grommet
- 2 mini square grommet

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Y1412. 1              | \$40 |
| 2                     | \$45 |

| Step 3. Finish |              |      |  |  |
|----------------|--------------|------|--|--|
| 91             | white        | +\$0 |  |  |
| 98             | studio white | +\$0 |  |  |
| BK             | black        | +\$0 |  |  |
| G1             | graphite     | +\$0 |  |  |

### Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru Y1420.



### **Product Information**

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions<sup>™</sup> grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

### Notes

Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



4

12 3/4″

### Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1420.** 

### Step 2. Configuration

- T three outlet opening
- V five outlet opening
- **X** six outlet opening

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Y1420. T              | \$294 |
| v                     | \$323 |
| Х                     | \$351 |
|                       |       |

| Step 3. | Finish            |      |
|---------|-------------------|------|
| 91      | white A           | +\$0 |
| 98      | studio white 🔺    | +\$0 |
| BK      | black A           | +\$0 |
| G1      | graphite A        | +\$0 |
| MS      | metallic silver 🔺 | +\$0 |

-

7 1/8" -

6 outlet opening (X)

### Conference Table HD Trough

DT9C.



### Product Information

### Description

This stand-alone painted steel cable management tray mounts to the underside of most conference table surfaces. It can be used with an in-surface grommet mounted unit, providing cord storage under the surface. The tray drops down for access to cords and can be easily stowed back in place.

### Notes

Trough widths are optimized to fit on 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables. Actual trough widths are:

Table Width—Trough Width

- 60″-24″
- 72"-30"
- 84″-42″

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **DT9C.**

| Step | 2. | Table | Width |
|------|----|-------|-------|

- **60** 60" wide
- **72** 72" wide
- **84** 84" wide

| Prices | Prices for Steps 1-2. |       |  |  |
|--------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|
| DT9C.  | 60                    | \$428 |  |  |
|        | 72                    | \$428 |  |  |
|        | 84                    | \$428 |  |  |

Step 3. Finish

| Meta | llic Paint         |      |
|------|--------------------|------|
| CN   | metallic champagne | +\$C |
| EH   | metallic bronze    | +\$C |
| MS   | metallic silver    | +\$C |
| Sand | Texture Paint      |      |
| BK   | black              | +\$C |
| Smoo | oth Paint          |      |
| 8Q   | folkstone grey     | +\$C |
| 91   | white              | +\$C |
| 98   | studio white       | +\$C |
| BU   | black umber        | +\$0 |
| CL   | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| G2   | graphite satin     | +\$0 |
| HF   | inner tone light   | +\$0 |
| LU   | soft white         | +\$0 |
| мт   | medium tone        | +\$0 |
| SG   | slate grey         | +\$0 |
| WL   | sandstone          | +\$0 |
| WN   | warm grey neutral  | +\$0 |

### Logic HD Cable Manager



### **Product Information**

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions<sup>™</sup> stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

### Step 1. **Y1424.**

. . . . ..

G1

MS

### Step 2. Size

**17** 17" wide tray

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

graphite 🔺

metallic silver A

| Y1424  | ı. 17          | \$323 |
|--------|----------------|-------|
| Step 3 | . Finish       |       |
| SNA    | satin aluminum | +\$0  |
| SNB    | satin bronze   | +\$0  |
| SNC    | satin carbon   | +\$0  |
| 91     | white A        | +\$0  |
| 98     | studio white 🔺 | +\$0  |
| BK     | black A        | +\$0  |

+\$0

+\$0



### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **Y1321.**

### Step 2. Power Type

| A power cord with plug | end |
|------------------------|-----|
|------------------------|-----|

B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

| i nees | 101 Steps 1 5. |       |     |     |      |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
|        |                | 03    | 06  | 10  | 20   |
| Y132   | 1. A           | \$299 | 299 | 312 | 383  |
|        | В              | \$374 | 374 | 389 | 459  |
| Step 4 | 4. Wiring Type |       |     |     |      |
| 4Z     | standard       |       |     |     | +\$0 |
| Step ! | 5. Finish      |       |     |     |      |
| OH     | black          |       |     |     | +\$0 |
|        |                |       |     |     |      |

Everywhere" Power and Data Support



#### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a onetouch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/ cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (01) or white finish option (0J) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (0H) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

#### Dimensions





### Specification Information

### Step 1.

### Y1322.

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

#### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- **10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4. 03 20 06 10 Y1322.1 A \$355 355 367 437 В \$429 429 441 509 2 Α \$374 374 389 459 В \$450 450 465 535

| Step 5 | Wiring Type |       |
|--------|-------------|-------|
| 4Z     | standard    | +\$0  |
| LZ     | PVC-free    | +\$39 |

| Step | 6. Finish |      |
|------|-----------|------|
| OH   | black     | +\$0 |
| 01   | silver    | +\$0 |
| OJ   | white     | +\$0 |



### Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/ cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0l) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

### Step 1.

### Y1323.

#### Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

#### Step 5. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- S surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5. 03G 06S 10S 03S 06G 10G Y1323. 3 \$402 402 402 402 420 420 Α В \$478 478 478 478 495 495 4 A \$501 501 501 501 514 514 \$581 581 581 581 595 595 В 563 579 579 5 Α \$563 563 563 В \$642 642 642 642 654 654 6 Α \$661 661 678 661 661 678 \$741 В 741 741 741 755 755

|   | 20G                   | 205   |
|---|-----------------------|---|
| Α | \$489                 | 489   |
| В | \$561                 | 561   |
| Α | \$588                 | 588   |
| В | \$661                 | 661   |
| Α | \$648                 | 648   |
| В | \$750                 | 750   |
| Α | \$745                 | 745   |
| В | \$853                 | 853   |
|   | A<br>B<br>A<br>B<br>A | A       \$489         B       \$561         A       \$588         B       \$661         A       \$648         B       \$750         A       \$745 |

| Step 6. | Finish |      |
|---------|--------|------|
| OH      | black  | +\$0 |
| 01      | silver | +\$0 |
| OJ      | white  | +\$0 |
|         |        |      |



### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a onetouch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (0K) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring  $% \left( {{\rm{D}}{\rm{F$ 

(LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is  $8^{1}/_{4}$  wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is  $12^{3}/_{4}$  wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1324.

#### Step 2. Configuration

- **3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- **5** 3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
- 6 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 7 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 8 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

#### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- **10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|        | ¢ = < 4 |  |  |  |
|--------|---------|--|--|--|
|        | \$561   | 561  | 576  | 646  |
|        | \$637   | 637  | 654  | 721  |
|        | \$720   | 720  | 735  | 803  |
|        | \$797   | 797  | 806  | 874  |
|        | \$721   | 721  | 735  | 803  |
|        | \$800   | 800  | 814  | 884  |
|        | \$880   | 880  | 898  | 967  |
|        | \$959   | 959  | 970  | 1037   |
|        | \$1041  | 1041   | 1055   | 1126   |
|        | \$1120  | 1120   | 1130   | 1196   |
| g Type |         |  |  |  |
| lard   |         |  |  | +\$0   |
| ree    |         |  |  | +\$39  |
|        | lard    | \$720<br>\$797<br>\$721<br>\$800<br>\$880<br>\$959<br>\$1041<br>\$1120<br>g Type<br>lard | \$720 720<br>\$797 797<br>\$721 721<br>\$800 800<br>\$880 880<br>\$959 959<br>\$1041 1041<br>\$1120 1120<br>g Type<br>lard | \$720 720 735<br>\$797 797 806<br>\$721 721 735<br>\$800 800 814<br>\$880 880 898<br>\$959 959 970<br>\$1041 1041 1055<br>\$1120 1120 1130<br>g Type<br>lard |

**OK** silver anodized

+\$0



### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is  $8^{3}/8^{"}$  wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is  $11^{3}/8^{"}$  wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions

Everywhere™ Power and Data Support





### Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

- **3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- **7** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

#### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|             |     | 03    | 06  | 10   | 20   |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|
| Y1325. 3    | Α   | \$660 | 660 | 677  | 744  |
|             | В   | \$739 | 739 | 750  | 819  |
| 7           | Α   | \$759 | 759 | 777  | 844  |
|             | В   | \$838 | 838 | 852  | 922  |
| 5           | Α   | \$824 | 824 | 838  | 906  |
|             | В   | \$901 | 901 | 913  | 980  |
| 6           | Α   | \$922 | 922 | 936  | 1007 |
|             | В   | \$998 | 998 | 1014 | 1081 |
| Sten 5. Fir | • • |       |     |      |      |

**OK** silver anodized

+\$0

# Cable Management Clip

DT9A.



### Product Information

### Description

This plastic clip snaps onto an Everywhere<sup>™</sup> table leg to route cables or cords. Finish is clear. Package of 10.

### Dimensions

### Specification Information

Step 1. **DT9A.** 

\$57





### Description

These cord covers attach to Everywhere<sup>™</sup> table T-leg and Y-leg sections that have either casters or glides. The covers are field installed, and are easily removed and reinstalled for ease of cable management.

### Notes

The T cover works with both the (T) and (C) base options. The Y cover works with both the (E) and (G) base options. To ensure proper height of the covers, select (C) if your table has casters or select (G) if your table has glides.

### Dimensions









Y-leg with casters

 $\boldsymbol{Y}\text{-}\text{leg}$  with glides

### Specification Information Step 1.

#### DT9B.

Step 2. Leg Type

- T T-leg
- E Y-leg

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| DT9B. T               | \$379 |
| E                     | \$379 |

| Step | o 3. Caster or Glide Table |      |
|------|----------------------------|------|
| С    | for table with caster base | +\$0 |
| G    | for table with glide base  | +\$0 |

Step 4. Leg/Base Finish

| Metall | ic Paint           |       |
|--------|--------------------|-------|
| CN     | metallic champagne | +\$0  |
| EH     | metallic bronze    | +\$0  |
| MS     | metallic silver    | +\$0  |
| SNA    | satin aluminum     | +\$30 |
| SNB    | satin bronze       | +\$30 |
| SNC    | satin carbon       | +\$30 |

|    | exture Paint |      |
|----|--------------|------|
| BK | black        | +\$0 |

Smooth Paint

| 311000 | ii raint          |      |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| 8Q     | folkstone grey    | +\$0 |
| 91     | white             | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white      | +\$0 |
| BU     | black umber       | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral | +\$0 |
| G2     | graphite satin    | +\$0 |
| HF     | inner tone light  | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white        | +\$0 |
| MT     | medium tone       | +\$0 |
| SG     | slate grey        | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone         | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral | +\$0 |
|        |                   |      |

### **Modesty Panel**



### Product Information

### Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width ¼" less than specified value.

Modesty panel is field installed.

Brackets are located to work with Connect<sup>™</sup> 2-circuit power system. Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.

#### Dimensions



8 1/4

### Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1113.

| Step 2. | . Width  |
|---------|----------|
| 24      | 24" wide |
| 30      | 30" wide |
| 36      | 36" wide |
| 42      | 42" wide |
| 48      | 48" wide |
| 54      | 54" wide |
| 60      | 60" wide |
|         |          |

- **66** 66" wide
- **72** 72" wide

### Step 3. Cable Trough

- N without added cable trough
- Y with added cable trough

### Step 4. Surface Material

- L thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W veneer top/veneer edge

| Prices | for | Steps | 1-4.  |
|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| i nees | 101 | Steps | · · · |

|           | cp5 1 4. | L     | w    |
|-----------|----------|-------|------|
|           |          | =     |      |
| Y1113. 24 | N        | \$267 | 472  |
|           | (        | \$474 | 699  |
| 30        | N        | \$291 | 529  |
|           | (        | \$537 | 800  |
| 36        | N        | \$317 | 587  |
|           | (        | \$583 | 880  |
| 42        | N        | \$343 | 645  |
|           | (        | \$641 | 972  |
| 48        | N        | \$368 | 705  |
|           | (        | \$700 | 1068 |
| 54        | N        | \$396 | 764  |
|           | (        | \$761 | 1160 |
| 60        | N        | \$421 | 820  |
|           | (        | \$820 | 1252 |
| 66        | N        | \$421 | 877  |
|           | (        | \$879 | 1345 |
| 72        | N        | \$455 | 935  |
|           | (        | \$936 | 1437 |
|           |          |       |      |

### Step 5. Finish

| 76     | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic<br>light brown walnut | +\$( |
|--------|--|------|
| BQ     | folkstone grey   | +\$0 |
| 91     | white  | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white   | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| G1     | graphite   | +\$0 |
| нм     | natural maple  | +\$0 |
| ΗP     | light anigre   | +\$0 |
| НΧ     | aged cherry  | +\$0 |
| BA     | clear on ash   | +\$0 |
| BB     | oak on ash   | +\$0 |
| BC     | walnut on ash  | +\$0 |
| .BF    | neutral twill  | +\$0 |
| BJ     | graphite twill   | +\$0 |
| BQ     | white twill  | +\$0 |
| BR     | phantom ecru   | +\$0 |
| BS     | phantom cocoa  | +\$0 |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut  | +\$0 |
| LBV    | warm grey teak   | +\$0 |
| U      | soft white   | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone  | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral  | +\$0 |
| For ve | neer top/veneer edge (W)                                       |      |
| 2U     | light brown walnut   | +\$( |

| 2U | light brown walnut | +\$0 |
|----|--------------------|------|
| 40 | dark brown walnut  | +\$0 |
| UL | natural maple      | +\$0 |

| Step ( | 6. Edge Finish                                    |      |
|--------|---|------|
| For th | ermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) |      |
| 76     | light brown walnut                                | +\$0 |
| 8Q     | folkstone grey                                    | +\$0 |
| 91     | white   | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white                                      | +\$0 |
| BU     | black umber                                       | +\$0 |
| CL     | cool grey neutral                                 | +\$0 |
| G2     | graphite satin                                    | +\$0 |
| HF     | inner tone light                                  | +\$0 |
| ΗМ     | natural maple                                     | +\$0 |
| HP     | light anigre                                      | +\$0 |
| HX     | aged cherry                                       | +\$0 |
| LBA    | clear on ash                                      | +\$0 |
| LBB    | oak on ash  | +\$0 |
| LBC    | walnut on ash                                     | +\$0 |
| LBF    | neutral twill                                     | +\$0 |
| LBJ    | graphite twill                                    | +\$0 |
| LBQ    | white twill                                       | +\$0 |
| LBR    | phantom ecru                                      | +\$0 |
| LBS    | phantom cocoa                                     | +\$0 |
| LBU    | medium matte walnut                               | +\$0 |
| LBV    | warm grey teak                                    | +\$0 |
| LU     | soft white  | +\$0 |
| WL     | sandstone   | +\$0 |
| WN     | warm grey neutral                                 | +\$0 |
|        |   |      |



### Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

| Step 1. |   |
|---------|---|
| Y1114.  | Α |

Step 3. Fabric Price Category 4

| Step 2. | . Width  |   |
|---------|----------|---|
| 24      | 24" wide | A |
| 30      | 30" wide | A |
| 36      | 36″ wide | A |
| 42      | 42" wide | A |
| 48      | 48" wide | A |
| 54      | 54" wide | A |
| 60      | 60" wide | A |
| 66      | 66" wide | A |
| 72      | 72" wide | A |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Y1114. 24             | \$243 |
| 30                    | \$266 |
| 36                    | \$288 |
| 42                    | \$304 |
| 48                    | \$324 |
| 54                    | \$364 |
| 60                    | \$383 |
| 66                    | \$404 |
| 72                    | \$420 |
|                       |       |

+\$28

### Cable Trough



### **Product Information**

### Description

This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1. **Y1200.**

| Step | 2. | Width |  |
|------|----|-------|--|
|      |    |       |  |

- **24** 24" wide
- **30** 30" wide
- **36** 36" wide
- **42** 42" wide
- **48** 48" wide

#### Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

- N no modesty panel
- M modesty panel

| Prices for Steps | 1-3.            |       |      |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|------|
|                  |                 | Ν     | м    |
| Y1200. 24        |                 | \$380 | 485  |
| 30               |                 | \$415 | 545  |
| 36               |                 | \$455 | 595  |
| 42               |                 | \$499 | 650  |
| 48               |                 | \$536 | 706  |
| Step 4. Cable T  | rough Finish    |       |      |
| AN clear ar      | odized aluminum |       | +\$0 |

| Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| For modesty panel (M)        |       |
| Price Category 4             | +\$28 |

### Cable Management Trough, Work AO382. Surface Suspended



### **Product Information**

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

### Dimensions

|   |  | w |
|---|--|---|
| 1 |  |   |
| 4 |  |   |

### Specification Information

Step 1. **A0382.** 

| Step 2                | Step 2. Width |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 30                    | 30" wide      |  |  |  |
| 40                    | 40" wide      |  |  |  |
|                       |               |  |  |  |
| Prices for Steps 1-2. |               |  |  |  |
| AO382.30              |               |  |  |  |

|      | 40                | \$143 |
|------|-------------------|-------|
| Step | 3. Surface Finish |       |
| BU   | black umber       | +\$0  |
| МТ   | medium tone       | +\$0  |

\$117

# Cord Manager

FV984.



### **Product Information**

### Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

### Dimensions



Step 1. **FV984.** 

- Step 2. Height

   12
   12" high
- **24** 24" high
- **30** 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high

| <br>- w | ↓    |    |
|---------|------|----|
| <br>    | 1/2″ | ē. |

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| FV984. 12             | \$113 |
| 24                    | \$174 |
| 30                    | \$208 |



### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician. USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white. For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

### Dimensions







¥



2 3/8″

5





Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Accessories

Grommet Mount

# Specification Information Step 1.

### Y1414.

### Step 2. Configuration

L 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

**K** 2 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit

### Step 4. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- **S** surface clamp

| Prices for | Steps 1-4. |       |     |
|------------|------------|-------|-----|
|            |            | G     | S   |
| Y1414. L   | 03         | \$457 | 457 |
|            | 06         | \$457 | 457 |
|            | 10         | \$468 | 468 |
| К          | 03         | \$256 | 256 |
|            | 06         | \$256 | 256 |
|            | 10         | \$269 | 269 |

### Step 5. Finish BK black A 91 white A

| 91 | white A        | +\$0 |
|----|----------------|------|
| 98 | studio white A | +\$0 |
| G1 | graphite [A]   | +\$0 |

+\$0

### Logic Mini - Vine

Y1415.



### **Product Information**

### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician. Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point. Cord color is black for all module finish colors.

All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

### Dimensions

3\*



Two Power Modules



1/8

(M)

e a

Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

### Specification Information Step 1. Y1415.

### Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2 two power modules
- 3 three power modules
- 4 four power modules

#### Step 3. Power Type

- Μ 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- Κ 2 simplex receptacles, all modules
- Ν first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

### Step 4. Jumper Length

- 36 36" between split points
- 48 48" between split points
- 60 60" between split points

#### Step 5. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- S surface clamp

### Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length

- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit

|            | a          |        |                |       |       |                |                |
|------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Prices for | Steps 1-6. |        |                |       |       |                |                |
|            |            | 36G06  | 36G10          | 36S06 | 36S10 | 48G06          | 48G10          |
| Y1415. 2   | Μ          | \$1005 | 1019           | 1005  | 1019  | 1017           | 1032           |
|            | К          | \$604  | 617            | 604   | 617   | 614            | 629            |
|            | Ν          | \$804  | 818            | 804   | 818   | 816            | 830            |
| 3          | Μ          | \$1497 | 1510           | 1497  | 1510  | 1518           | 1533           |
|            | К          | \$914  | 931            | 914   | 931   | 939            | 950            |
|            | Ν          | \$1117 | 1130           | 1117  | 1130  | 1138           | 1154           |
| 4          | Μ          | \$2032 | 2046           | 2032  | 2046  | 2065           | 2079           |
|            | К          | \$1229 | 1240           | 1229  | 1240  | 1262           | 1273           |
|            | Ν          | \$1428 | 1442           | 1428  | 1442  | 1462           | 1474           |
|            |            | 48S06  | 48 <b>S</b> 10 | 60G06 | 60G10 | 60 <b>S</b> 06 | 60 <b>S</b> 10 |
| Y1415. 2   | Μ          | \$1017 | 1032           | 1029  | 1045  | 1029           | 1045           |
|            | К          | \$614  | 629            | 624   | 639   | 624            | 639            |
|            | Ν          | \$816  | 830            | 828   | 842   | 828            | 842            |
| 3          | Μ          | \$1518 | 1533           | 1542  | 1555  | 1542           | 1555           |

\$939

950

\$1138 1154 1163 1175 1163 1175

972

960

972

960

| 4           | Μ   | \$2065 | 2079 | 2113 | 2127 | 2113 | 2127 |
|-------------|-----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
|             | К   | \$1262 | 1273 | 1292 | 1309 | 1292 | 1309 |
|             | Ν   | \$1462 | 1474 | 1495 | 1508 | 1495 | 1508 |
|             |     |        |      |      |      |      |      |
| Step 7. Fin | ish |        |      |      |      |      |      |

| Step | 7. Finish      |      |
|------|----------------|------|
| 91   | white A        | +\$0 |
| 98   | studio white A | +\$0 |
| BK   | black A        | +\$0 |

**G1** graphite A +\$0

Κ

Ν

### Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



### Product Information

#### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions<sup>™</sup> clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Clamp mounts on worksurfaces  $1"-1^{1}/_{4}"$  thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

### Dimensions



2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)  $\,$ 



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo  $\langle I \rangle$ 



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)  $\,$ 



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)

### Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor *continued*

### Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1423.** 

### Step 2. Configuration

- H 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **E** 3 simplex receptacles
- **F** 5 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- **10** 10' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4. 03 06 10 Y1423. H A \$614 629 614 \$738 L Α 738 750 JA \$789 789 803 ΕA \$412 412 427 FΑ \$538 538 550

| Step 5 | 5. Finish         |      |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| 91     | white A           | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white 🔺    | +\$0 |
| ВК     | black A           | +\$0 |
| G1     | graphite 🔺        | +\$0 |
| MS     | metallic silver 🔺 | +\$0 |

#### Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Y1425. **Electrical Distributor**



### **Product Information**

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions<sup>™</sup> grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew<sup>™</sup> Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

### Dimensions





2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)





5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)



5 1/2"

-7 1/2″-→

3 simplex receptacles (E)





5 simplex receptacles (F)



-12 1/2"-5 1/2" **~** 

6 simplex receptacles (G)

### Specification Information Step 1. Y1425.

### Step 2. Configuration

- H 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J 5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- **E** 3 simplex receptacles
- **F** 5 simplex receptacles
- **G** 6 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **C** IEC connector for Renew Tables

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

| S          |
|------------|
| <b>0</b> i |
|            |
|            |
| -          |
| 0          |
| ~          |
| Ś          |
| 10         |
|            |
| e          |
|            |
| <u> </u>   |
| <b>U</b>   |
| -          |
| ~          |
|            |
| 2          |
|            |
|            |
|            |
| 5          |
| 5          |
| er         |
| her        |
| her        |
| vher       |
| wher       |
| ywher      |
| wher       |
| rywher     |
| erywher    |
| verywher   |
| ver        |
| Everywher  |

For power cord with plug end (A) 03 3' cord/conduit

- **06** 6' cord/conduit
- **6** colu/collu
- **10** 10' cord/conduit
- **20** 20' cord/conduit

### For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

03 3' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|          | 010001 11 |        |      |      |      |
|----------|-----------|--------|------|------|------|
|          |           | 03     | 06   | 10   | 20   |
| Y1425. H | Α         | \$873  | 873  | 887  | 901  |
|          | С         | \$887  | _    | _    | _    |
| I        | Α         | \$1011 | 1011 | 1028 | 1042 |
|          | С         | \$1028 | —    | _    | _    |
| J        | Α         | \$1104 | 1104 | 1117 | 1130 |
|          | С         | \$1117 | —    | _    | _    |
| E        | Α         | \$672  | 672  | 685  | 697  |
|          | С         | \$685  | —    | _    | _    |
| F        | Α         | \$811  | 811  | 826  | 841  |
|          | С         | \$826  | _    | _    | _    |
| G        | Α         | \$901  | 901  | 914  | 931  |
|          | С         | \$914  | _    | _    | _    |
|          |           |        |      |      |      |

| Step 5 | Finish            |      |
|--------|-------------------|------|
| 91     | white A           | +\$0 |
| 98     | studio white A    | +\$0 |
| BK     | black A           | +\$0 |
| G1     | graphite A        | +\$0 |
| MS     | metallic silver 🔺 | +\$0 |

### Logic Mini Grommet



### **Product Information**

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions<sup>™</sup> plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

### Notes

This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

### Dimensions







Grommet - Rectangle





### Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1412.

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 mini rectangle grommet
- 2 mini square grommet

| Prices for Steps 1-2. |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Y1412. 1              | \$40 |
| 2                     | \$45 |
|                       |      |

| Step | 3. Finish    |      |
|------|--------------|------|
| 91   | white        | +\$0 |
| 98   | studio white | +\$0 |
| BK   | black        | +\$0 |
| G1   | graphite     | +\$0 |



#### Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.

### Notes

Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18″-deep Everywhere™ tables.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1. **Y1338.** 

\$115


# Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

# Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

## Step 1. **Y1321.**

# Step 2. Power Type

| A power cord with plug end | I |
|----------------------------|---|
|----------------------------|---|

B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- **10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3

| Prices | TOT Steps 1-5. |       |     |     |      |
|--------|----------------|-------|-----|-----|------|
|        |                | 03    | 06  | 10  | 20   |
| Y1321  | . A            | \$299 | 299 | 312 | 383  |
|        | В              | \$374 | 374 | 389 | 459  |
| Step 4 | . Wiring Type  |       |     |     |      |
| 4Z     | standard       |       |     |     | +\$0 |
| Step 5 | 5. Finish      |       |     |     |      |
| OH     | black          |       |     |     | +\$0 |



### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a onetouch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/ cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver finish option (0l) or white finish option (0J) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (0H) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

# Dimensions





# Specification Information

# Step 1.

# Y1322.

# Step 2. Configuration

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

#### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

# Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- **10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4. 03 20 06 10 Y1322.1 A \$355 355 367 437 В \$429 429 441 509 2 Α \$374 374 389 459 В \$450 450 465 535

| Step 5 | . Wiring Type |       |
|--------|---------------|-------|
| 4Z     | standard      | +\$0  |
| LZ     | PVC-free      | +\$39 |

| Step | 6. Finish |      |
|------|-----------|------|
| OH   | black     | +\$0 |
| 01   | silver    | +\$0 |
| 0J   | white     | +\$0 |



# Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/ cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

# Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0l) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

### Dimensions



# Specification Information

# Step 1.

# Y1323.

# Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

# Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

# Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

# Step 5. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- s surface clamp

| Prices for | Steps 1-5. |       |             |     |     |     |     |
|------------|------------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|            |            | 03G   | 03 <b>S</b> | 06G | 06S | 10G | 10S |
| Y1323. 3   | Α          | \$402 | 402         | 402 | 402 | 420 | 420 |
|            | В          | \$478 | 478         | 478 | 478 | 495 | 495 |
| 4          | Α          | \$501 | 501         | 501 | 501 | 514 | 514 |
|            | В          | \$581 | 581         | 581 | 581 | 595 | 595 |
| 5          | Α          | \$563 | 563         | 563 | 563 | 579 | 579 |
|            | В          | \$642 | 642         | 642 | 642 | 654 | 654 |
| 6          | Α          | \$661 | 661         | 661 | 661 | 678 | 678 |
|            | В          | \$741 | 741         | 741 | 741 | 755 | 755 |

|          |   | 20G   | 20S |
|----------|---|-------|-----|
| Y1323. 3 | Α | \$489 | 489 |
|          | В | \$561 | 561 |
| 4        | Α | \$588 | 588 |
|          | В | \$661 | 661 |
| 5        | Α | \$648 | 648 |
|          | В | \$750 | 750 |
| 6        | Α | \$745 | 745 |
|          | В | \$853 | 853 |

| Step 6. | Finish |      |
|---------|--------|------|
| OH      | black  | +\$0 |
| 01      | silver | +\$0 |
| OJ      | white  | +\$0 |
|         |        |      |



# Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a onetouch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

# Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring

(LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is  $8^{1/4}$  wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is  $12^{3}/_{4}$  wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

# Dimensions



### Specification Information

# Step 1.

# Y1324.

### Step 2. Configuration

- 3 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 5 3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
- 6 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 7 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 8 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

#### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- В conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|        |                 | 03     | 06   | 10   | 20    |
|--------|-----------------|--------|------|------|-------|
| Y1324  | .3 A            | \$561  | 561  | 576  | 646   |
|        | В               | \$637  | 637  | 654  | 721   |
|        | 5 A             | \$720  | 720  | 735  | 803   |
|        | В               | \$797  | 797  | 806  | 874   |
|        | 6 A             | \$721  | 721  | 735  | 803   |
|        | В               | \$800  | 800  | 814  | 884   |
|        | 7 A             | \$880  | 880  | 898  | 967   |
|        | В               | \$959  | 959  | 970  | 1037  |
|        | 8 A             | \$1041 | 1041 | 1055 | 1126  |
|        | В               | \$1120 | 1120 | 1130 | 1196  |
| Step 5 | . Wiring Type   |        |      |      |       |
| 4Z     | standard        |        |      |      | +\$0  |
| LZ     | PVC-free        |        |      |      | +\$39 |
| Step 6 | . Finish        |        |      |      |       |
| 0К     | silver anodized |        |      |      | +\$0  |

0K silver anodized



# Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

# Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver anodized option (0K) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is  $8^{3}/8^{"}$  wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is  $11^{3}/8^{"}$  wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions

Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Accessories





# Specification Information

# Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

- **3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 7 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- **6** 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

#### Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- **B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

# Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- **03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

|             |     | 03    | 06  | 10   | 20   |
|-------------|-----|-------|-----|------|------|
| Y1325. 3    | Α   | \$660 | 660 | 677  | 744  |
|             | В   | \$739 | 739 | 750  | 819  |
| 7           | Α   | \$759 | 759 | 777  | 844  |
|             | В   | \$838 | 838 | 852  | 922  |
| 5           | Α   | \$824 | 824 | 838  | 906  |
|             | В   | \$901 | 901 | 913  | 980  |
| 6           | Α   | \$922 | 922 | 936  | 1007 |
|             | В   | \$998 | 998 | 1014 | 1081 |
| Step 5. Fir | ish |       |     |      |      |

**OK** silver anodized

+\$0

# Connect<sup>™</sup> - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit



# Product Information

# Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

## Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere<sup>™</sup> fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (01) and white option (0)) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.







# Specification Information

# Step 1.

Y1372.

# Step 2. Configuration

**1** 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening

2 2 simplex receptacles

# Step 3. Cord Length

**60** 60" long

# Prices for Steps 1-3.

|          | 60    |
|----------|-------|
| Y1372. 1 | \$514 |
| 2        | \$536 |
|          |       |

| Step 4. | Finish |      |
|---------|--------|------|
| OH      | black  | +\$0 |
| 01      | silver | +\$0 |
| 0J      | white  | +\$0 |

# Connect<sup>™</sup> - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit



# **Product Information**

### Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere<sup>™</sup> fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60″ are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward

the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

#### Step 1. **Y1373.**

113/3.

Step 2. Configuration

**3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings

4 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

# Step 3. Cord Length

**60** 60" long

#### Step 4. Attachment

- G grommet mount
- S surface clamp

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

| 3 60   | \$581                             | 563                                     |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 4 60   | \$741                             | 727                                     |
| inish  |                                   |   |
| black  |                                   | +\$0<br>+\$0                            |
| silver |                                   |   |
| vhite  |                                   | +\$0                                    |
|        | 4 60<br>iinish<br>olack<br>silver | 4 60 \$741<br>iinish<br>olack<br>silver |

**152** Everywhere<sup>™</sup> Tables Price Book (3/24)

# Connect<sup>™</sup> - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1374.



# Product Information

# Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/ cable clips are also included.

# Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most  $\mathsf{Every}\mathsf{where}^{\mathsf{T}\mathsf{M}}$  fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit

jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (0K) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide. USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

# Dimensions





# Connect<sup>™</sup> - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

# Specification Information Step 1.

Y1374.

| Step 2 | . Configuration                                      |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3      | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings               |        |
| 4      | 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging US | B port |
| Step 3 | . Cord Length  |        |
| 60     | 60" long   |        |
| Prices | for Steps 1-3.                                       |        |
|        |  | 60     |
| Y1374  | . 3  | \$719  |
|        | 4  | \$878  |
|        |  |        |
| Step 4 | . Finish   |        |

+\$0

**OK** silver anodized

# Connect<sup>™</sup> - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1375.



# Product Information

# Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

# Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere<sup>™</sup> fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit

jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (0K) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is  $8^{3}/_{8}$  wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

### Dimensions





# Connect<sup>™</sup> - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

# Specification Information Step 1.

Y1375.

| Step 2  | . Configuration                                      |        |
|---------|--|--------|
| 3       | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings               |        |
| 4       | 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging US | B port |
| Ctore 2 | Cand Law atte  |        |
| Step 3  | . Cord Length  |        |
| 60      | 60" long   |        |
| Prices  | for Steps 1-3.                                       |        |
|         |  | 60     |
| Y1375   | . 3  | \$815  |
|         | 4  | \$977  |
|         |  |        |
| Stop /  | . Finish   |        |

+\$0

**OK** silver anodized

# Connect<sup>™</sup> Single Circuit Electrical Y1377. Power Entry



# Product Information

# Description

This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.

# Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.

### Dimensions



# Specification Information

## Step 1. **Y1377.**

Step 2. Cord Length

- **06** 6' long
- 10 10' long

## Prices for Steps 1-2.

|          | • |       |
|----------|---|-------|
| Y1377.06 |   | \$658 |
| 10       |   | \$691 |

# Connect<sup>™</sup> Single Circuit Electrical Y1378. By-Pass Jumper



# **Product Information**

# Description

This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect<sup>™</sup> single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.

# Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

## Step 1. **Y1378.**

Step 2. Cord Length

- **12** 12" long
- 24 24" long
- **36** 36" long
- **48** 48" long
- **60** 60" long

# Prices for Steps 1-2. Y1378. 12 \$139 24 \$150 36 \$165 48 \$178 60 \$188

| Everywhere <sup>™</sup> Tables                       |             |
|--|-------------|
| Cable Management Clip                                | page(s) 127 |
| Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended      | 133         |
| Cable Trough   | 132         |
| Classroom Curve Table                                | 47          |
| Concave Rectangle                                    | 37          |
| Conference Corner Table                              | 51          |
| Conference Table HD Trough                           | 119         |
| Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit                         | 144         |
| Connect™-S100  | 121, 145    |
| Connect™-S200  | 122, 146    |
| Connect <sup>™</sup> -S300                           | 123, 147    |
| Connect <sup>™</sup> -S400                           | 125,149     |
| Connect™-S500  | 126, 150    |
| Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit  | 151         |
| Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit  | 152         |
| Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit  | 153         |
| Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit  | 155         |
| Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper    | 158         |
| Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry       | 157         |
| Cord Manager   | 134         |
| D-Shaped Table                                       | 26          |
| Fabric Modesty Panel                                 | 131         |
| Flat Edge Screen, Delineation                        | 96          |
| Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached                   | 92          |
| Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty      | 94          |
| Flip-Top Rectangular Table                           | 57          |
| Half Round Table                                     | 67          |
| Laminate Screen, Surface Attached                    | 98          |
| Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty       | 100         |
| Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor        | 113, 139    |
| Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor   | 115, 141    |
| Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru                        | 118         |
| Logic HD Cable Manager                               | 120         |
| Logic Mini   | 109,135     |
| Logic Mini Grommet                                   | 117, 143    |
| Logic Mini - Vine                                    | 111, 137    |
| Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty | 102         |
| Modesty Panel  | 103, 129    |
| Occasional Table, Round                              | 87          |
| Occasional Table, Square                             | 84          |
| Oval Table   | 22          |
| Pari Screen, Delineation                             | 90          |
| Pari Screen, Surface Attached                        | 107         |
| Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty           | 105         |
| Rectangular Table                                    | 5           |
| Round Corner Table                                   | 54          |

| Round Table                             | 18  |
|---|-----|
| Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table | 64  |
| Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table          | 30  |
| Soft Square Table                       | 41  |
| Square Table                            | 14  |
| Standard-Height Table Base              | 77  |
| Standard-Height Table Leg               | 74  |
| Standing-Height Round Table             | 81  |
| Standing-Height Square Table            | 78  |
| Tear Drop Table                         | 44  |
| Trapezoid Table                         | 70  |
| Vertical Cord Covers                    | 128 |
| Video Oval - Meeting Table              | 34  |
| Wedge Table                             | 61  |
|   |     |

Index: Product Name

| A0382.          | Cable Management Trough, Work Surface   |             |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
|                 | Suspended                               | page(s) 133 |
| DT1AE.          | Rectangular Table                       | 5           |
| DT1AS.          |   |             |
| DT1AT.          |   |             |
| DT1BE.          | Square Table                            | 14          |
| DT1BS.          |   |             |
| DT1BT.          |   |             |
| DT1CE.          | Round Table                             | 18          |
| DT1CS.          |   |             |
| DT1CT.          |   |             |
| DT1DE.          | Oval Table                              | 22          |
| DT1DS.          |   |             |
| DT1DT.          |   |             |
| DT1EE.          | D-Shaped Table                          | 26          |
| DT1ES.          |   |             |
| DT1ET.          |   |             |
| DT1FE.          | Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table          | 30          |
| DT1FS.          |   |             |
| DT1FT.          |   |             |
| DT1GE.          | Video Oval - Meeting Table              | 34          |
| DT1GS.          |   |             |
| DT1GT.          |   |             |
| DT1HE.          | Concave Rectangle                       | 37          |
| DT1HS.          |   |             |
| DT1HT.          |   |             |
|                 | Soft Square Table                       | 41          |
| DT1JS.          |   |             |
| DT1JT.          |   |             |
|                 | Tear Drop Table                         | 44          |
| DT1KS.          |   |             |
| DT1KT.          |   |             |
|                 | Classroom Curve Table                   | 47          |
| DT1LS.          |   |             |
| DT1LT.          |   |             |
|                 | Conference Corner Table                 | 51          |
| DT1MS.          |   |             |
| DT1MT.          | Devel Commentation                      |             |
|                 | Round Corner Table                      | 54          |
| DT1NS.          |   |             |
| DT1NT.          | Soft Postangla Extended Masting Table   | <i>(</i> 1. |
|                 | Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table | 64          |
| DT1PT.          | Half Round Table                        | 67          |
| <b>.</b>        |   | 67<br>70    |
|                 | Trapezoid Table<br>Wedge Table          |             |
| DT1WS.<br>DT2A. | Standard-Height Table Leg               | 61<br>74    |
| DIZA.           | Standalu-Height lable Leg               | 74          |

| DT2B.  | Standard-Height Table Base                                      |       | 77    |
|--------|---|-------|-------|
| DT3BE. | Standing-Height Square Table                                    |       | 78    |
| DT3BS. |   |       |       |
| DT3BT. |   |       |       |
| DT3CE. | Standing-Height Round Table                                     |       | 81    |
| DT3CS. |   |       |       |
| DT3CT. |   |       |       |
| DT4BS. | Occasional Table, Square  |       | 84    |
| DT4BT. |   |       |       |
| DT4CS. | Occasional Table, Round   |       | 87    |
| DT4CT. |   |       |       |
| DT5AE. | Flip-Top Rectangular Table                                      |       | 57    |
| DT5AS. |   |       |       |
| DT5AT. |   |       |       |
| DT9A.  | Cable Management Clip   |       | 127   |
| DT9B.  | Vertical Cord Covers  |       | 128   |
| DT9C.  | Conference Table HD Trough                                      |       | 119   |
| FT351. | Pari Screen, Surface Attached                                   |       | 107   |
| FT353. | Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty                      |       | 105   |
| FT354. | Pari Screen, Delineation  |       | 90    |
| FT356. | Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached                              |       | 92    |
| FT357. | Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty                 |       | 94    |
| FT358. | Flat Edge Screen, Delineation                                   |       | 96    |
| FT360. | Laminate Screen, Surface Attached                               | ••••• | 98    |
| FT361. | Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty                  |       | 100   |
| FV984. | Cord Manager  |       | 134   |
| Y1113. | Modesty Panel   | 103,  | 129   |
| Y1114. | Fabric Modesty Panel  | ••••• | 131   |
| Y1200. | Cable Trough  |       | 132   |
| Y1321. | Connect <sup>™</sup> -S100                                      | 121,  | 145   |
| Y1322. | Connect <sup>™</sup> -S200                                      | 122,  |       |
| Y1323. | Connect <sup>™</sup> -S300                                      | 123,  |       |
| Y1324. | Connect <sup>™</sup> -S400                                      | 125,  |       |
| Y1325. | Connect <sup>™</sup> -S500                                      | 126,  | ••••• |
| Y1338. | Connect <sup>™</sup> -Ganging Bracket Kit                       |       | 144   |
| Y1372. | Connect <sup>™</sup> - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit |       | 151   |
| Y1373. | Connect <sup>™</sup> - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit |       | 152   |
| Y1374. | Connect <sup>™</sup> - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit | ••••• | 153   |
| Y1375. |   |       | 155   |
| Y1377. | Connect <sup>™</sup> Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry      |       | 157   |
| Y1378. | Connect <sup>™</sup> Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper   |       | 158   |
| Y1412. | Logic Mini Grommet  | 117,  | ••••• |
| •••••• | Logic Mini  | 109,  | ••••• |
| •••••• | Logic Mini Vino   | 111   | ••••• |
|        | Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru                                   |       | 118   |
|        | Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor                   | 113,  | ••••• |
|        | Logic HD Cable Manager  |       | 120   |

# Index by Product Number continued

| Y1425. | Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical               |       |
|--------|--|-------|
|        | Distributor 11                                       | 5,141 |
| YT250. | Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty | 102   |

# 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

# 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

## **Ordering Procedure**

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

#### **Shipments and Delivery**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

# **Changes and Cancellation**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller

## **Program Overview**

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

#### Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/ Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or sts@ hermanmiller.com.

# Stain-to-Match Program

# **Program Overview**

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a custome's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at: (800) 654 3910

#### Stain-to-Match Process

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- 2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

#### Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### **Distribution Rights**

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

<sup>®</sup> HermanMiller, **●**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

<sup>™</sup> About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, lota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

 $\mbox{Corian}^{\otimes}$  is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman<sup>®</sup> Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council $^{\odot}$  is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC $^{\odot}$  certified (FSC $^{\odot}$  C102895).

FSC<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark, and Bumper<sup>™</sup>, Saiba<sup>™</sup>, and Ward Bennett<sup>™</sup> are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All^ $^{\otimes}$  is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

 $i Pad^{\circledast}$  and Mac mini  $^{\circledast}$  are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis<sup>®</sup>, Bombo<sup>®</sup>, and Me Too<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

 $\mathsf{Microsoft}^{\circledast}$  and  $\mathsf{Natural}^{\circledast}$  Keyboard are registered trademarks of  $\mathsf{Microsoft}$  Corporation.

Noguchi<sup>®</sup> and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table<sup>™</sup> is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor<sup>™</sup> is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.